

Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Data Collection Report

K+S Salt Australia Pty Ltd

27 May 2021



Document Status

Version	Doc type	Reviewed by	Approved by	Date issued
V01	Internal			
V02	DRAFT	GXC	AMC	30/09/2020
V03	Report	ABM	ABM	11/12/2020
V04	Final	JMP	ABM	27/05/2020

Project Details

Project Name	Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Data Collection Report		
Client	K+S Salt Australia Pty Ltd		
Client Project Manager	Laura Todd		
Water Technology Project Manager	Joanna Garcia-Webb		
Water Technology Project Director	Dr Andrew McCowan		
Authors	Jiangtao Xu, Jenna Parker		
Document Number	5196-10_R02_v04_Marine_Coastal_& Surface Water Data Collection Report FINAL 27.5.21.docx		



COPYRIGHT

Water Technology Pty Ltd has produced this document in accordance with instructions from K+S Salt Australia Pty Ltd for their use only. The concepts and information contained in this document are the copyright of Water Technology Pty Ltd. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without written permission of Water Technology Pty Ltd constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Water Technology Pty Ltd does not warrant this document is definitive nor free from error and does not accept liability for any loss caused, or arising from, reliance upon the information provided herein.

Ground Floor				
430 Roberts Road				
Subiaco WA 6904				
Telephone 08 6555 0105				
ACN	093 377 283			
ABN 60 093 377				

Head Office: 15 Business Park Drive Notting Hill VIC 3168





CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	8
2	OVERALL FIELDWORK SUMMARY 2017 – 2021	8
3	SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER 2017 – WATER TECHNOLOGY – COASTAL AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING	9
3.1	Summary	9
3.2	Water Quality Profiles	11
3.3	Water Level Data	15
3.4	Electrical Conductivity/Temperature Logger Data	17
3.5	Sediment Sampling	19
3.6	ADCP Transects	20
3.7	Wave Logger	21
4	APRIL 2018 – WATER TECHNOLOGY – COASTAL MONITORING	22
4.1	Summary	22
5	NOVEMBER 2018 TO NOVEMBER 2020 – UWA - COASTAL AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING	24
5.1	Summary	24
5.2	Water Levels (Continuous)	28
5.3	Water Temperature	29
5.4	Salinity	32
5.5	Turbidity	39
5.6	Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Carbon and Chlorophyll – Monthly Water Sampling	45
5.7	Metals – Monthly Water Sampling	50
6	FEBRUARY, MAY, AUGUST AND OCTOBER 2019 - AECOM – CREEK WATER QUALITY MONITORING	52
6.1	Summary	52
6.2	Nutrient Surveys	54
6.3	Sub-creek Survey	68
6.4	Intertidal survey	74
7	APRIL 2019 - BIOTA – SURFACE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	77
7.1	Summary	77
7.2	Results	78
8	OCTOBER 2019 – WATER TECHNOLOGY – COASTAL MONITORING	81
8.1	Summary	81
8.2	Results	81



9	DECEMBER 2020 – APRIL 2021– TERRAFIRMA OFFSHORE – TARGETED MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	83
9.1	Summary	83
9.2	Results	83
10	MARCH 2021– TERRAFIRMA OFFSHORE – SURFACE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	84
10.1	Summary	84
10.2	Results	85
11	REFERENCES	86



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3-1	Overall monitoring program undertaken between September and November 2017	10
Figure 3-2	Salinity observed in the vicinity of the proposed outfall location (Locker Point)	12
Figure 3-3	Salinity observed in Urala Creek North	12
Figure 3-4	Salinity observed in Urala Creek South	13
Figure 3-5	Water temperature profile in the vicinity of the proposed outfall (Locker Point)	14
Figure 3-6	Water temperature profile in Urala Creek North	14
Figure 3-7	Water temperature profile in Urala Creek South	15
Figure 3-8	Water level variation observed at the offshore sampling location	16
Figure 3-9	Water level variation observed at the outfall sampling location (LOcker Point)	16
Figure 3-10	Water level variation observed at the Urala Creek North sampling location	17
Figure 3-11	Water level variation observed at the Urala Creek South sampling location	17
Figure 3-12	Timeseries of Measured Salinity (PSU)	18
Figure 3-13	Timeseries of Measured Temperature	19
Figure 4-1	Logger locations	22
Figure 5-1	UWA monitoring sites	25
Figure 5-2	Water Level Records	28
Figure 5-3	Water temperature measurements at Locker Point (top) and Urala Creek South (bottom)	29
Figure 5-4	Timeseries of water Temperatire 2m below the surface at Urala Creek SOuth and Locker point	30
Figure 5-5	Spatial map of temperature 2 m below the surface in July 2019	30
Figure 5-6	Spatial map of temperature profiles 2 m below the surface in October 2019	31
Figure 5-7	Spatial map of temperature profiles 2 m below the surface in January 2020	31
Figure 5-8	Salinity profiles measured at Locker Point and Urala Creek south channel	32
Figure 5-9	Timeseries of salinity and TDS at Urala Creek South and Locker point	33
Figure 5-10	Spatial map of Salinity 2 m below the surface in July 2019	34
Figure 5-11	Spatial map of Salinity 2 m below the surface in october 2019	34
Figure 5-12	Spatial map of Salinity 2 m below the surface in January 2020	35
Figure 5-13	In-Situ and Laboratory Baseline Salinity Locker Point (PSU and TDS)	38
Figure 5-14	Turbidity (NTU) data measured at Locker Point (top) and Urala Creek South (bottom)	39
Figure 5-15	Turbidity (NTU) profiles measured at the Intake (Urala Creek South) and Outfall (Locker Point) locations	40
Figure 5-16	Spatial map of turbidity 2 m below the surface in July 2019	41
Figure 5-17	Spatial map of turbdity 2 m below the surface in October 2019	41
Figure 5-18	Spatial map of turbdity 2 m below the surface in January 2020	42
Figure 5-19	UWA monthly monitoring: Total Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen	46
Figure 5-20	UWA monthly monitoring: Total Phosphorus, Dissolved Organic Carbon and Chlorophyll	47
Figure 6-1	AECOM monitoring sites	53
Figure 6-2	Water levels during the February 2019 spring tide survey	55
Figure 6-3	Water levels during the October 2019 Neap tide Survey	55
Figure 6-4	February 2019 total nitrogen	56
Figure 6-5	February 2019 particulate nitrogen	56
Figure 6-6	Febuary 2019 dissolved inorganic nitrogen	56
Figure 6-7	February 2019 total phosphorus	57



Figure 6-8	February 2019 particulate phosphorus	57
Figure 6-9	February 2019 total carbon	58
Figure 6-10	February 2019 purgeable organic carbon	58
Figure 6-11	October 2019 total nitrogen	59
Figure 6-12	October 2019 particulate nitrogen	59
Figure 6-13	October 2019 dissolved inorganic nitrogen	59
Figure 6-14	October 2019 total phosphorus	60
Figure 6-15	October 2019 particulate phosphorus	60
Figure 6-16	October 2019 total carbon	61
Figure 6-17	October 2019 purgeable organic carbon	61
Figure 6-18	Nutrient survey total nitrogen boxplot – Urala Creek South	62
Figure 6-19	Nutrient Survey total nitrogen boxplot – Urala Creek North	62
Figure 6-20	Subcreeks within the site	68
Figure 6-21	Water levels during the August 2019 sub-creek survey	70
Figure 6-22	Sub-creek survey nitrogen results	71
Figure 6-23	Sub-creek survey phosphorus results	71
Figure 6-24	Sub-creek survey carbon concentrations (NP = non-purgeab'e, p= purgeable)	72
Figure 6-25	Typical core sampled from an algal mat area showing a thin veneer (~5 mm thick) of algal	
	mat and under-lying sediment	74
Figure 6-26	Intertidal sediment survey locations	75
Figure 6-27	Moisture content vs chlorophyll-a	76
Figure 7-1	CFS Rainfall at node closest to Urala Creek South	77
Figure 7-2	Biota water quality monitoring locations	78
Figure 8-1	ADP Transects	81
Figure 8-2	Predicted water levels and measured discharge in Urala Creek South	82
Figure 10-1	Rainfall recorded via on-site weather station 1 st to 3 rd March 2021	84
Figure 10-2	Salt flat water sample locations 6 th March	84
Figure 11-1	Urala Creek North – Salinity – February	92
Figure 11-2	Urala Creek North – Dissolved Oxygen – February	92
Figure 11-3	Urala Creek North – Turbidity – February	92
Figure 11-4	Urala Creek South – Salinity – February	93
Figure 11-5	Urala Creek South – Dissolved Oxygen - February	93
Figure 11-6	Urala Creek South – Turbidity – February	93
Figure 11-7	Sub Creek 1 – Salinity Agust – Ebb Tide	94
Figure 11-8	Sub creek 1 – Dissolved Oxygen – August – Ebb Tide	94
Figure 11-9	Sub Creek 1 – Turbidity – August – Ebb Tide	94
Figure 11-10	Sub creek 1 – Salinity – August – Flood Tide	95
Figure 11-11	Sub creek 1 – Dissolved Oxygen – August – Flood Tide	95
Figure 11-12	Sub creek 1 – Turbidity – August – Flood Tide	95
Figure 11-13	Sub creek 2 – Salinity – August – Ebb Tide	96
Figure 11-14	Sub creek 2 – Dissolved Oxygen – August – Ebb Tide	96
Figure 11-15	Sub creek 2 – Turbidity – August – Ebb Tide	96
Figure 11-16	Sub Creek 2 – Salinity – August – Flood Tide	97
Figure 11-17	Sub Creek 2 – Dissolved Oxygen – August – Flood Tlde	97
Figure 11-18	Sub Creek 2 – Turbidity – August – Flood Tide	97



Figure 11-19	Urala Creek North – Salinity – October	98
Figure 11-20	Urala Creek North – Dissolved Oxygen – October	98
Figure 11-21	Urala Creek North – Turbidity - October	98
Figure 11-22	Urala Creek South – Salinity – October	99
Figure 11-23	Urala Creek South – Dissolved Oxygen – October	99
Figure 11-24	Urala Creek South – Turbidity - October	99



LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	Summary of fieldwork and monitoring 2017 through 2020	8
Table 3-1	Location of water quality profile measurements	11
Table 3-2	Water level logger deployment summary	15
Table 3-3	Conductivity/Temperature logger deployment summary	18
Table 3-4	Locations of sediment Sampling	19
Table 3-5	ADCP transect and point data collected in the vicinity of the proposed developmen the 12 th of September 2017	nt site on 20
Table 3-6	ADCP transect and point data collected in the vicinity of proposed development sit 13 th of September 2017	e on the 20
Table 3-7	Wave logger deployment summary	21
Table 4-1	Water Temperature Logger Information	23
Table 5-1	Summary of Sonde Measurements	26
Table 5-2	Summary of water sampling for laboratory analysis	26
Table 5-3	Continuous Loggers Deployed	27
Table 5-4	Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids from water sample tests at URala Creek S Locker Point	South and 35
Table 5-5	In-situ and Laboratory Baseline Salinity at Locker Point	37
Table 5-6	Laboratory Baseline Turbidity Results Locker Point	43
Table 5-7	Laboratory Baseline Turbidity Results Urala Creek South	44
Table 6-1	Creek Water Quality Monitoring Summary	52
Table 6-2	Analytical parameters, sample volumes, container type, preservation and holding t nutrients in water samples	imes for 54
Table 6-3	February Particulate Sampling Results	63
Table 6-4	October Particulate Sampling Results	65
Table 6-5	Analytical parameters, sample volumes, container type, preservation and holding t nutrients in water samples	imes for 69
Table 6-6	Sub-creek Particulate Sampling Results	73
Table 7-1	Biota event water quality monitoring	80
Table 8-1	Discharge summary	81
Table 9-1	Low concentration results at Locker Point	83
Table 10-1	1st to 3 rd March 2021 rainfall event summary	84
Table 10-2	Surface water sampling 6 th March 2021 laboratory results	85



1 INTRODUCTION

K+S Salt Australia (K+S) is proposing to construct a solar salt evaporation facility (the Ashburton Salt Project) approximately 40 km south west of Onslow. The facility will be constructed on existing salt flat areas that are located inshore from the coast.

The project will require a range of infrastructure to be constructed including a seawater intake and hypersaline wastewater (bitterns) outfall, as well as a jetty and berthing pocket to allow for export of the salt product.

K+S commissioned Water Technology to prepare suite of reports regarding coastal, intertidal and inland surface waters to support the preparation of an Environmental Review Document (ERD) for the project. The suite of reports prepared by Water Technology (2021) are listed below:

- Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Existing Environment.
- Surface Water Assessment and Modelling.
- Nutrient Pathways Assessment and Modelling.
- Marine and Coastal Assessment and Modelling.

This report (Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Data Collection) focuses on the fieldwork and resulting data collection undertaken by Water Technology and other scientists to inform the above reports.

2 OVERALL FIELDWORK SUMMARY 2017 – 2021

A wide range of fieldwork and monitoring has been undertaken for this project spanning over 5 years from 2017 through 2021. This fieldwork and monitoring was undertaken by a range of different partners and is summarised in the table below and described in further detail in subsequent sections.

Timeframe	Organisation	Туре	Description
Sept - Nov 2017	Water Technology	Oceanographic and Marine/Creek Water Quality	Water level logger deployment, water quality profiling, conductivity/temperature logger deployment, sediment sampling, wave logger deployment and Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP) transects.
April 2018	Water Technology	Oceanographic and Marine/Creek Water Quality	Logger deployment for temperature, salinity and water level.
Nov 2018 – Nov 2020	University of WA and Terrafirma Offshore	Oceanographic and Marine/Creek Water Quality (long term baseline)	Water quality (pH, salinity, turbidity, nutrients, metals, hydrocarbons) Deployment of loggers for water level. ADCP transects.

Table 2-1	Summary	of fieldwork	and monitoring	2017	through 2	020
-----------	---------	--------------	----------------	------	-----------	-----



Timeframe	Organisation	Туре	Description
April 2019	Biota	Surface Water Quality	Water sampling of salt flats, claypans and creek lines after a rainfall event (water quality and nutrients)
October 2019	Water Technology	Oceanographic	ADCP transects.
Feb, May, Aug, Oct 2019	AECOM	Oceanographic, Benthic Habitat and Creek Water Quality	Creek water level, creek water sampling (nutrients), sub-creek water sampling (nutrients), algal mat and salt flat sampling (moisture and photosynthetic activity)
December 2020 – April 2021	Terrafirma Offshore	Marine Water Quality	Water quality sampling Locker Point (copper at low levels).
March 2021	Terrafirma Offshore	Surface Water Quality	Water quality sampling of salt flats after a rainfall event (water quality and nutrients).

3 SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER 2017 – WATER TECHNOLOGY – COASTAL AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING

3.1 Summary

A coastal data collection program was carried out in the vicinity of the Ashburton Salt Project site between September 2017 and November 2017.

This program consisted of monitoring of key parameters such as water levels, water quality, conductivity, tidal currents, and creek discharge to allow for calibration and validation of models.

Figure 3-1 presents the data collection locations from the monitoring campaign. This included: water level logger deployment, water quality profiling, conductivity/temperature logger deployment, sediment sampling, wave logger deployment and ADCP transects.

It should be noted that the jetty/outfall location has changed since this deployment in 2017 and is now located a few hundred meters to the west (as shown on the figure below), although the 2017 sampling is still considered representative of conditions at the proposed jetty site.



WATER TECHNOLOGY WATER, COASTAL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS



Figure 3-1 Overall monitoring program undertaken between September and November 2017



3.2 Water Quality Profiles

In-situ vertical water quality profiles were collected on the 12th and 13th of September 2017 using an appropriately calibrated multi-parameter sensor which measured a range of water quality parameters.

Vertical profiles were collected at the proposed outfall location (Locker Point), in Urala Creek North and Urala Creek South (refer to Table 3-1 and Figure 3-1 for locations).

Site	Location	GPS Coordinates	Sample Date/Time	Tide
Outfall_WQ1	Proposed outfall location (Locker Point)	21°47.377'S 114°46.247'E	12/09/2017 11:30	Flood
Outfall_WQ2	Proposed outfall location (Locker Point)	21°47.157'S 114°46.040'E	12/09/2017 12:24	Flood
Outfall_WQ3	Proposed outfall location (Locker Point)	21°47.257'S 114°45.850'E	12/09/2017 12:41	Flood
UC_N_WQ1	Urala Creek North	21°51.253'S 114°41.208'E	12/09/2017 13:59	Flood
UC_N_WQ2	Urala Creek North	21°49.954'S 114°41.196E	12/09/2017 14:45	Ebb
UC_N_WQ3	Urala Creek North	21°49.923'S 114°40.941'E	12/09/2017 14:53	Ebb
UC_N_WQ4	Urala Creek North	21°49.531'S 114°40.811'E	12/09/2017 15:09	Ebb
UC_N_WQ5	Urala Creek North	21°49.821'S 114°40.884'E	13/09/2017 11:57	Flood
UC_S_WQ1	Urala Creek South	21°54.106'S 114°40.249'E	13/09/2017 13:40	Flood
UC_S_WQ2	Urala Creek South	21°55.116'S 114°38.696'E	13/09/2017 15:04	Approx. High tide

 Table 3-1
 Location of water quality profile measurements

Figure 3-2 to Figure 3-4 present water column salinity measurements at the monitoring locations.





Figure 3-2 Salinity observed in the vicinity of the proposed outfall location (Locker Point)



Figure 3-3 Salinity observed in Urala Creek North





Figure 3-4 Salinity observed in Urala Creek South

Salinity values recorded at the nearshore site (near Locker Point) and Urala Creek South were consistently higher than those measured in other regional studies. Salinity values recorded in Urala Creek North are in line with the range of values observed in previous regional studies (*Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Existing Environment*, Water Technology, 2021).

Three water temperature profiles were taken at the proposed bitterns discharge location (Locker Point) (Figure 3-5). Measured results at Outfall_WQ2 and Outfall_WQ3 were similar across the depth profile, ranging from 23.3°C at the surface to 22.8°C at the seabed.

Five water temperature profiles were taken in the vicinity of Urala Creek North (Figure 3-6). UC_N_WQ5 is an apparent outlier with no temperature gradient observed across the depth profile.

Two water temperature profiles were taken in Urala Creek South, one at the mouth (UC_S_WQ2) and one further upstream (UC_S_WQ1) as presented in Figure 3-7. There was a difference of about 1°C between the two sites, with the upstream location recording lower temperatures.





Figure 3-5 Water temperature profile in the vicinity of the proposed outfall (Locker Point)



Figure 3-6 Water temperature profile in Urala Creek North





Figure 3-7 Water temperature profile in Urala Creek South

3.3 Water Level Data

A total of six (6) water level loggers were deployed across four (4) locations near the proposed development site to cover the regions of the outfall (Locker Point), Urala Creek North, Urala Creek South and an offshore location. The recording time interval was set to 30 minutes. The loggers were deployed on the 12th and 13th of September 2017 and retrieved on the 8th and 9th of November 2017. The loggers were located approximately 80cm above the seabed due to the configuration of the deployment frame. Table 3-2 provides logger deployment details.

Location	Water Level Logger	GPS Coordinates	Deployment Date/Time	Retrieval Date/Time	Depth at Deployment (m)
Outfall (Locker Point)	14839 14325	21°47.377'S 114°46.247'E	12/09/2017 11:20	09/11/2017 14:20	4
Offshore	14837	21°49.309'S 114°40.436'E	12/09/2017 15:50	08/11/2017 16:50	4.8
Urala Creek North	14268	21°49.821'S 114°40.884'E	13/09/2017 10:22	08/11/2017 16:30	2.6
Urala Creek South	14590 14328	21°54.611'S 114°40.084'E	13/09/2017 15:57	08/11/2017 17:10	2.1

Table 3-2	Water leve	l logger	deployment	summary
-----------	------------	----------	------------	---------

Total pressure data recorded was converted to water elevation data with the assumption that 1mbar equals 0.012m. The average over the water elevation record was then subtracted at each sample point to obtain water levels in metres relating to Mean Sea Level (m MSL).

The observed water level variation for the offshore location, outfall (Locker Point), Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North are presented in Figure 3-8 to Figure 3-11.









Figure 3-9 Water level variation observed at the outfall sampling location (LOcker Point)











3.4 Electrical Conductivity/Temperature Logger Data

Four (4) electrical conductivity loggers were deployed at the same locations as the water level loggers on the 12th and 13th of September and retrieved on the 8th and 9th of November 2017. The loggers were located approximately 80 cm above the seabed due to the configuration of the deployment frame. Water temperature at the sampling locations was recorded utilising both sensus and conductivity loggers set up at a 30-minute



and hourly sampling interval, respectively. Table 3-3 provides the deployment details. Data from the conductivity logger were converted to salinity using the electrical conductivity of the water and the water temperature.

Location	Conductivity Logger	GPS Coordinates	Deployment Date/Time	Retrieval Date/Time	Depth at Deployment (m)
Outfall (Locker Point)	7400 6283	21°47.377'S 114°46.247'E	12/09/2017 11:20	09/11/2017 14:20	4
Offshore	6939	21°49.309'S 114°40.436'E	12/09/2017 15:50	08/11/2017 16:50	4.8
Urala Creek North	6277 6276	21°49.821'S 114°40.884'E	13/09/2017 10:22	08/11/2017 16:30	2.6
Urala Creek South	3138	21°54.611'S 114°40.084'E	13/09/2017 15:57	08/11/2017 17:10	2.1

 Table 3-3
 Conductivity/Temperature logger deployment summary

Measured salinity data are presented in Figure 3-12. Generally, daily salinity variations are more evident in the shallow Urala Creeks, with salinity ranging from 38 to 55 PSU.



Figure 3-12 Timeseries of Measured Salinity (PSU)

Measured temperature data are presented in Figure 3-13.





Figure 3-13 Timeseries of Measured Temperature

Generally, higher daily temperature variations occurred in the shallow Urala Creeks, with the temperature ranging from 17°C to 33°C. There is a strong correlation between temperatures recorded by the different loggers at the same sampling location, indicating the data is of a high quality. A consistent temperature pattern across the monitoring period also indicates good data quality.

Between February and June 2017, the warm Leeuwin Current flows southward along the outer North West shelf. During the winter months (June–August), southerly winds create localised upwellings of colder water nearshore and force the warmer waters away from the shallower coastal waters. During this period, waters in Exmouth Gulf are generally colder than the offshore waters.

3.5 Sediment Sampling

Sediment samples were taken at three locations (Table 3-4), all of which were collected around the water line and within the intertidal zone. Particle size analysis was undertaken by Hydrometer and AS1289 sieves, the results of the analysis are shown in Table 3-4. All sediment samples were classified to be fine sand.

Location	GPS Coordinates	Sample Date/Time	Median particle size(mm)	Soil Classification
Outfall (Locker Point)	21°47.664'S 114°46.224'E	12/09/2017 12:45	0.213	Fine sand
Urala Creek South	21°55.049'S 114°38.719'E	13/09/2017 15:10	0.154	Fine sand
Urala Creek North	21°49.823'S 114°40.839'E	12/09/2017 15:15	0.158	Find sand

 Table 3-4
 Locations of sediment Sampling



3.6 ADCP Transects

Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP) transects and point current data were recorded across the proposed development site on the 12th and 13th of September 2017. It should be noted that strong south-easterly wind conditions experienced on the 12th made current measurements difficult and therefore further ADCP measurements were undertaken in 2019 to inform model development (see Section 8).

Table 3-5 and Table 3-6 present a summary of ADCP measurements on the 12th and 13th of September, respectively. A negative flow velocity indicates flood tide (i.e. upstream) flow in a creek.

Table 3-5ADCP transect and point data collected in the vicinity of the proposed development site on the 12th
of September 2017

Site	Transect/ Point Name	Number of ADCP Transects	Time of Sample	Average Velocity (m/s)	Average Discharge (m³/s)
Outfall_ADCP_1*	1a	2	12/09/17 12:03	0.013	n/a
Outfall_ADCP_2*	2a	1	12/09/17 12:45	0.016	n/a
UC_N_ADCP_1*	1a	2	12/09/17 14:10	-0.242	12.4
UC_N_ADCP_2*	2a	3	12/09/17 14:20	-0.197	16.9
UC_N_ADCP_3*	3a (Point)	n/a	12/09/17 14:35 (26sec)	-0.136	n/a
UC_N_ADCP_4*	4a (Point)	n/a	12/09/17 14:49 (78sec)	-0.044	n/a
UC_N_ADCP_5*	5a (Point)	n/a	12/09/17 14:56 (76sec)	-0.006	n/a
UC_N_ADCP_6*	6a	1	12/09/17 15:20	0.038	32.2

 Table 3-6
 ADCP transect and point data collected in the vicinity of proposed development site on the 13th of September 2017

Site	Transect/ Point Name	Number of ADCP Transect	Time of Sample	Average Velocity (m/s)	Average Discharge (m³/s)
UC_N_ADCP_7	7b	1	13/09/2017 10:34	0.221	20.5
UC_N_ADCP_7	8b	n/a	13/09/2017 10:56 (553sec)	0.234	n/a
UC_N_ADCP_7	9b	1	13/09/2017 11:10	0.327	30.5
UC_N_ADCP_7	10b	n/a	13/09/2017 11:24 (521sec)	0.371	n/a
UC_N_ADCP_7	11b	1	13/09/2017 11:36	0.364	40.0
UC_N_ADCP_7	12b	n/a	13/09/2017 11:45 (419sec)	0.463	n/a
UC_S_ADCP_1	1b	6	13/09/2017 12:42	0.370	56.7
UC_S_ADCP_2	2b	4	13/09/2017 13:30	0.307	13.1
UC_S_ADCP_2	3b (Point)	n/a	13/09/2017 13:38 (391sec)	0.285	n/a
UC_S_ADCP_2	4b	4	13/09/2017 13:50	0.283	14.3
UC_S_ADCP_2	5b (Point)	n/a	13/09/2017 14:03 (276sec)	0.186	n/a
UC_S_ADCP_2	6b	4	13/09/2017 14:14	0.171	9.1
UC_S_ADCP_2	7b	3	13/09/2017 14:40	0.133	7.6



Access to Urala Creek North was difficult due to the system being a highly dynamic creek, whereby its entrance configuration is modified regularly by weather events and lacking a clearly defined channel. In general, it is shallow in nature with large intertidal areas that make safe navigation challenging.

Wind conditions on the 13th of September 2017 were much more favourable, and this was reflected in the accuracy of the current and discharge measurement. Measurements on the 12th were of poorer quality, and have not been relied on during our studies.

3.7 Wave Logger

A single RBRsolo wave logger was set up at an offshore location on the 12th of September 2017 and retrieved on the 8th of November 2017 (refer to Figure 3-1 for location) to measure waves at hourly intervals. The logger had a sampling frequency of 2Hz and recorded data for a 34-minute period. Table 3-7 provides a summary of this initial two months deployment.

Table 3-7	Wave logger	deployment	summary
-----------	-------------	------------	---------

Location	Wave Logger	GPS Coordinates	Deployment Date/Time	Retrieval Date/Time
Offshore	41436	21°49.309'S;114°4 0.436'E	12/09/2017 15:50	08/11/2017 14:20

Data quality was found to be relatively poor according to quality control assessments and has not been relied on during our studies.



4 APRIL 2018 – WATER TECHNOLOGY – COASTAL MONITORING

4.1 Summary

A further data collection event was undertaken in April 2018. This consisted of the deployment of loggers to measure salinity, water level and water temperature data. Figure 4-1 presents the locations where equipment was deployed.



Figure 4-1 Logger locations



Table 4-1 provides a summary of this second deployment.

Logger Id	Location	Measured Data	Data Quality Comments
U14590	Offshore	Temperature	Questionable
U14837	Urala Creek South	Temperature	Questionable
U14268	Urala Creek North	Temperature	Questionable
6283	Offshore	Salinity	Poor
7400	Urala Creek North	Salinity	Failed
3138	Urala Creek South	Salinity	Failed
U14590	Offshore	Water Level	OK, potential small drift
U14837	Urala Creek South	Water Level	Good
U14268	Urala Creek North	Water Level	Good

Table 4-1 Water Temperature Logger Information

The temperature and salinity loggers performed poorly during this deployment. Failure of remote monitoring equipment can occur for a range of reasons, such as logger sedimentation, fouling, etc, which are often out of control of the deployment team. Such failure can often assist improving data collection techniques and recovery of more complete data samples in future deployments. Poor, failed or questionable salinity and temperature data collected during this deployment has not been relied on during our studies.

The water level data collection was successful and was added to the hydrodynamic study dataset.



5 NOVEMBER 2018 TO NOVEMBER 2020 – UWA - COASTAL AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING

5.1 Summary

The University of Western Australia (UWA) and local marine contractors (Terrafirma Offshore) undertook monthly monitoring of key water quality parameters in the vicinity of the project from November 2018 to November 2020. The scope of the long-term monitoring program was based on knowledge obtained during the first two data collection campaigns and included additional logger data to characterise the existing environment and to assist model calibration. The program was intended to:

- Characterise baseline water quality conditions at 10 pre-defined locations;
- Quantify water quality variability between locations, depths and at different tidal phases; and
- Collect additional data on wave, current, temperature and salinity for model validation.

As part of the two-year monitoring campaign by UWA, the following data was collected:

- Sonde water analysis probe in-situ multi-parameter profiles (monthly);
- In-situ logger measurements (continuous); and
- Water samples for laboratory analysis (monthly).

Data collection locations are displayed in Figure 5-1. In the figure, monthly monitoring sites are displayed as yellow dots, and in-situ logger locations are displayed as red squares.

The monthly water quality reports produced by UWA are provided in Appendix A.









5.1.1 In-situ Sonde Profiling

In-situ measurements of water quality were performed with a multiple parameter water quality sonde deployed from a boat encompassing full vertical profiling from December 2018 onward. It should be noted that the dissolved oxygen (DO) was not measured vertically, with DO data provided for the surface and near the seabed. Figure 5-1 shows profile measurement locations.

A summary of available sonde profile data is presented in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1	Summary	of Sonde	Measurements
-----------	---------	----------	--------------

Eva Island	Sonde measurement of:	November 2018: Surface Abrupt	salinity
Fly Island	 Chlorophyll/blue green algae) 	and bottom measurement Jun 20 ⁻	n in 19 and
Locker Island	Conductivity/salinity	Nov 20	19
Locker Point	Depth/Pressure	December 2018 - February 2020: Monthly vertical Discolution	vod
Rocky Point	 Total Dissolved solids (TDS) 	sonde profiles Oxyger	Oxygen
Urala Ck N	 Total Suspended Solids (TSS) 	March 2020 -June 2020: stopped measure	d being red
	 Turbidity Temperature Dissolved Oxygen (DO) 	No data from O	from October 2019 onwards
Urala Ck N nearshore		 July 2020: only Urala Ck S 2019 of channel and Locker Point 	
Urala ck S		profiled	
channel	■ рН	August – September 2020	
Urala Ck S nearshore	 Fluorescent dissolved organic matter (fDOM) 	only Locker Point profiled	
Urala Ck S offshore			

5.1.2 Water Samples for Laboratory Analysis

In addition to vertical profiles, water samples were collected at the water surface and near the seabed. A summary of water sampling locations for laboratory analysis is presented in Table 5-2.

Figure 5-1 (see Section 5.1) shows monthly measurement locations, which are the same the sonde profiles sites.

A total of 300 samples were collected each month and stored in 6 x 35 L insulated containers. Water samples collected in the field required transport to the laboratory for analysis, which was conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Table 5-2	Summarv	of water	sampling	for la	aboratorv	analysis
	Gainnary	or mator	oampning	101 10	aboratory	analyoio

Eva Island	Water samples for laboratory	November 2018 –	Sites may vary
Fly Island	analysis:	February 2020: Monthly	montniy
Locker Island	Speciated nitrogen		



Locker Point	Speciated phosphorus	water samples collected
Rocky Point	Speciated carbon	
Urala Ck N channel	 Metals, metalloid toxicants and selenium 	 March and April 2020: No data
Urala Ck N	Chlorophyll	May 2020 – November 2020: only salinity and
nearsnore	Salinity/conductivity	conductivity were analysed
Urala ck S channel	Hydrocarbons	at one site - Locker Point
Urala Ck S nearshore	 Biochemical oxygen demand 	
Urala Ck S offshore		

A more detailed description on the measured parameters and monthly reporting can be found in Appendix A, which contains the monthly reports produced by UWA.

5.1.3 Continuous In-situ Loggers

Continuous in-situ loggers were deployed at both the Urala Creek South intake and Locker Point outfall sites to measure temperature, salinity, turbidity and water level data as summarised in Table 5-3.

Table 5-3 Continuous Loggers Deploye	Table 5-3	Continuous	Loggers	Deployed
--------------------------------------	-----------	------------	---------	----------

Urala Creek South (UCS) Intake	-21.9177801 114.655970	Water level, temperature, salinity, turbidity	RBRsolo ³ D Depth Logger Hobo conductivity logger (before Jun 2019) CTD (from Jun 2019 onwards) Turbidity logger (Feb & Oct 2019) NTU turbidity sensor (from Nov 2019 onwards)	Hobo logger data was not reliable Red mud fouling on sensor which may affect the	
Locker Point	-21.7910537 114.7473817	Water level, temperature, salinity, turbidity	RBRsolo ³ D Depth Logger Hobo conductivity logger (before Jun 2019) CTD (from Jun 2019 onwards) Turbidity logger (Mar 2019, from Jun 2019 to Oct 2019) NTU turbidity sensor (from Nov 2019 onwards)	data quality of salinity measurements CTD Salinity measurements had varying success	

The use of continuous loggers in marine environments can be problematic due to biological and sediment fouling of the sensors. This occurred during the program and a number of troubleshooting exercises were carried out including changing equipment type, trialling different sensor positions, using a copper sheath to prevent biological fouling and in times of high natural turbidity, retrieving and cleaning the loggers fortnightly instead of monthly.

This resulted in some of the continuous data being unreliable (particularly salinity), however the above sonde profiling and water sampling for laboratory analysis still provided an ongoing accurate record for the monitoring period.



5.2 Water Levels (Continuous)

Water level data recorded by continuous loggers at Locker Point and Urala Creek South are presented in Figure 5-2. Measured water level data provides a long-term record for hydrodynamic model calibration and validation, however there are some gaps at both locations which occurred when data could not be successfully retrieved after the monthly deployment.

At Locker Point, from May 2020 onwards, the amplitude of the data appears to be incorrect, likely due to a change in logging units. The correct measurement units are unknown, however multiplying the data by a factor of 3 to 4 results in the expected amplitude, which could indicate the units are in feet instead of metres. As this is an inference, we did not correct the data and have presented it as provided.



Figure 5-2 Water Level Records



5.3 Water Temperature

5.3.1 In-situ Continuous Measurements

Continuous temperature data recorded by loggers at Locker Point and Urala Creek South are presented in Figure 5-3. There is a large seasonal temperature variation at both sites, and large daily flux at Urala Creek South. Measurements from the Urala Creek South logger show a semi-diurnal variation of 3 to 5°C throughout all seasons, which is an order of magnitude higher than the diurnal variation at Locker Point.

These variations can be attributed to the shallow depth of water within the creek, as shallow water heats rapidly during low tide and is mixed with cooler water as the tide floods. Temperatures within the creek also show a more dramatic response to climate conditions, with a 5-10°C drop in temperature during storm events. The temperature response to storms was not as pronounced at the jetty location (Locker Point) where the larger body of water is less responsive to rapid heating and cooling.



Figure 5-3 Water temperature measurements at Locker Point (top) and Urala Creek South (bottom)



5.3.2 Monthly Sonde In-situ Profiles

A timeseries of water temperature at 2 m below the surface was extracted from the sonde profiles and is presented for Urala Creek South and Locker Point in Figure 5-3. The data shows the strong seasonal variation in temperature, the coldest months being June/July and the warmest being December.



Figure 5-4 Timeseries of water Temperatire 2m below the surface at Urala Creek SOuth and Locker point

Based on the temperature variation above, three spatial temperature plots representing the coldest (July 2019), intermediate (October 2019) and warmest (January 2020) months are illustrated in Figure 5-5 to Figure 5-7, respectively. The plotted data were extracted from approximately 2 m below surface or from mid depth if the water depth was too shallow.



Figure 5-5 Spatial map of temperature 2 m below the surface in July 2019





Figure 5-6 Spatial map of temperature profiles 2 m below the surface in October 2019



Figure 5-7 Spatial map of temperature profiles 2 m below the surface in January 2020



5.4 Salinity

5.4.1 In-situ Continuous Measurements

Quality control shows salinity data from the continuous loggers is unreliable due to sonde in-situ results and NATA accredited laboratory results not matching continuous logger data for the same sampling times and locations. There is also a clear drift in the continuous logger data likely due to sensor fouling.

However, monthly in-situ sonde probe data and NATA accredited laboratory analysis data was still available to provide an ongoing monthly record of salinity as described below.

5.4.2 Monthly Sonde In-situ Profiles and Water Sampling Laboratory Data

Monthly vertical profiles of salinity are presented in Figure 5-8. The plots show that the waters at Locker Point and Urala Creek South are well mixed with no observed salinity stratification.



Figure 5-8 Salinity profiles measured at Locker Point and Urala Creek south channel

A timeseries of in-situ salinity data measured in practical salinity units (PSU) and laboratory results for total dissolved solids (TDS g/L) at Urala Creek South and Locker Point is provided in Figure 5-9. TDS is frequently used as a salinity indicator and has been plotted for context. The data is considered to be a reliable representation of salinity throughout the year. There is a less seasonal trend, compared to temperature, but there are still episodic drops and spikes in salinity.







Figure 5-9 Timeseries of salinity and TDS at Urala Creek South and Locker point

For consistency, spatial plots of salinity have been presented for the same three months identified in the temperature analysis (i.e. July 2019, October 2019 and January 2020). The spatial maps are illustrated in Figure 5-10 to Figure 5-12. The sonde data presented on these figures was extracted from approximately 2 m below surface or from mid depth if the water depth was too shallow, whilst laboratory samples were taken in the top 1 m of the water column.

The spatial plots highlight the salinity variability over the coast with more saline waters closer to the creeks and less saline water off-shore.







Figure 5-10 Spatial map of Salinity 2 m below the surface in July 2019



Figure 5-11 Spatial map of Salinity 2 m below the surface in october 2019





Figure 5-12 Spatial map of Salinity 2 m below the surface in January 2020

Water samples were analysed at the NATA accredited ARL laboratory and key results for Locker Point and Urala Creek South are summarised in Table 5-4. Data for all other sites are available in Appendix B which contains the ARL Laboratory reports.

Table 5-4	Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids from water sample tests at URala Creek South and Locker
	Point

Period	Locker (be	r Point ottom)	Locker (surfa	Point Urala Creel ace) (botto		ek South om)	Urala Creek South (surface)	
	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)
Nov 2018	55	41000	55	40000	64	48000	65	49000
Dec 2018	51	37000	50	36000	55	37000	55	36000
Jan 2019	55	42000	54	41000	57	41000	57	41000
Feb 2019	54	39000	55	38000	67	47000	67	46000
Mar 2019	44	42000	48	41000	-	-	59	51000
Apr 2019	55	39000	56	39000	59	41000	59	42000
May 2019	58	37000	57	37000	-	-	65	42000
Jun 2019	51	40000	52	40000	-	-	53	41000


Period	Lockei (bi	r Point ottom)	Locker (surfa	Point ace)	Urala Cree (bott	ek South om)	Urala Creek South (surface)		
	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	Cond (mS/cm)	TDS (mg/L)	
Jul 2019	52	37000	52	37000	-	-	56	39000	
Aug 2019	53	38000	53	39000	-	-	55	39000	
Sep 2019	55	40000	55	38000	-	-	60	39000	
Oct 2019	54	42000	52	41000	-	-	59	49000	
Nov 2019	53	42000	54	41000	-	-	58	45000	
Dec 2019	52	41000	52	40000	-	-	56	41000	
Jan 2020	63	38000	63	38000	-	-	63	38000	
Feb 2020	52	38000	52	39000	-	-	61	48000	
6 Jul 2020 #1	58	39000	57	47000	-	-	61	42000	
6 Jul 2020 #2	57	41000	58	41000	-	-	60	43000	
24 Jul 2020 #1	55	32000	55	31000	-	-	60	37000	
24 Jul 2020 #2	56	33000	56	33000	-	-	60	36000	

5.4.3 Locker Point Baseline Salinity

Establishing baseline salinity levels at Locker Point is particularly important given this is the proposed location of the bitterns outfall and salinity is defined as the key physical chemical stressor within the bitterns discharge stream.

Salinity was monitored at Locker Point from December 2018 until October 2020 with both in-situ sonde probe readings (at 1 m depth) and samples (in the top 1 m) for NATA accredited laboratory analysis. The resulting data is presented in Table 5-5 and Figure 5-13 below. These data show that at Locker Point during the monitoring period:

- In-situ salinity ranged from 36.3 PSU to 41.6 PSU, with a median salinity of 40 PSU and an 80th percentile salinity of 40.7 PSU.
- In-situ Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) ranged from 35,621 to 40,155 mg/L, with a median TDS of 38,755 mg/L and an 80th percentile TDS of 39,456.
- Laboratory TDS ranged from 36,000 to 41,000 mg/L, with a median TDS of 39,000 mg/L and an 80th percentile TDS of 41,000 mg/L.

As shown in Figure 5-13 and Table 5-5 there was reasonably good agreement between the laboratory and insitu TDS results. Laboratory TDS results are considered to be reasonably reliable given laboratory TDS was measured by a NATA accredited laboratory with appropriate quality controls using the gravimetric method whereby water samples are evaporated, and the remaining residue is weighed. This gravimetric analysis method is considered unlikely to be prone to significant error.

∞ŏ



On the basis that the laboratory TDS measurements (via gravimetric analysis) are considered to be reasonably reliable and do not vary from the in-situ monitoring results for TDS, it can be concluded that the in-situ salinity measurements in PSU form a reasonable baseline dataset at Locker Point for the monitoring period.

Month #	Year	Month	Sample Date	In-situ	In-situ TDS (mg/L)	Laboratory TDS	
				Salinity		(mg/L)	
				(PSU)			
1	2018	Dec	8/12/2018	37.12	36,336	36,000	
2	2019	Jan	9/01/2019	37.65	36,905	41,000	
3	2019	Feb	11/02/2019	37.64	36,899	38,000	
4	2019	Mar	13/03/2019	36.70	36,122	41,000	
5	2019	Apr	2/04/2019	37.41	36,726	39,000	
6	2019	May	14/05/2019	36.74	35,976	37,000	
7	2019	Jun	29/06/2019	39.33	38,194	40,000	
8	2019	Jul	16/07/2019	39.33	38,192	37,000	
9	2019	Aug	3/08/2020	40.03	38,795	39,000	
11	2019	Sep	7/09/2019	40.57	39,264	38,000	
12	2019	Oct	6/10/2019	41.60	40,155	41,000	
13	2019	Oct	31/10/2019	36.30	35,621	41,000	
14	2019	Nov	30/11/2019	41.03	39,757	40,000	
15	2019	Dec	29/12/2019	40.69	39,573	38,000	
16	2020	Feb	4/02/2020	40.35	39,184	39,000	
17	2020	May	22/05/2020	40.41	39,137	41,000	
18	2020	Jul	6/07/2020	39.95	38,740	41,000	
19	2020	Aug	27/08/2020	40.83	39,478	39,000	
20	2020	Sep	26/09/2020	39.98	38,770	39,000	
21	2020	Oct	31/10/2020	40.73	39,451	41,000	
Range				36.3 to 41.6	35,621 to 40,155	36,000 to 41,000	
Median				40	38,755	39,000	
	80 th	Percentil	e	40.7	39,456	41,000	

 Table 5-5
 In-situ and Laboratory Baseline Salinity at Locker Point





Figure 5-13 In-Situ and Laboratory Baseline Salinity Locker Point (PSU and TDS)



5.5 Turbidity

5.5.1 In-situ Continuous Measurements

Turbidity data recorded by loggers at Locker Point and Urala Creek South is presented below. General turbidity characteristics at both sites were as follows:

- Turbidity in the region is predominantly determined by tidal flow over the shallow coast and through the creek channels, with additional impacts from wind/wave weather conditions. River runoff may temporarily affect nearshore turbidity with such influence being secondary to long-term background turbidity levels.
- Due to the lack of consistent rainfall, the area shows no distinguishable seasonal turbidity pattern as would occur in areas with greater seasonal rainfall/runoff/wave climate. There could be a seasonal wind effect, however the intermittent data makes this difficult to determine.
- The continuous measured turbidity at the Locker Point ranges from 1 NTU to over 30 NTU under different tidal phases (Figure 5-14, top), and may occasionally exceed 200 NTU for very limited time periods.
- Tidal currents appear to be the main driver of turbidity in Urala Creek South, as indicated by the diurnal turbidity variation in Figure 5-14, bottom. The measured turbidity increases from less than 5 NTU under neap tide conditions to over 30 NTU under spring tide conditions.



In general, Locker Point is a more turbid environment than Urala Creek South.

Figure 5-14 Turbidity (NTU) data measured at Locker Point (top) and Urala Creek South (bottom)



5.5.2 Monthly In-situ Sonde Data

Monthly vertical profiles of turbidity at Locker Point and Urala Creek South are presented in Figure 5-15. This indicates:

- Turbidity generally increases with depth, with this trend being more noticeable at Locker Point with values ranging from 2 NTU at the surface to over 50 NTU closer to the bed. The data highlights that this is an extremely dynamic environment that experiences high turbidity fluctuations;
- The extremely high turbidity (>500NTU) recorded at the seabed in the profiles could be related to the instrument interacting with the seabed and disturbing sediments; and
- Reverse turbidity profiles (higher turbidity near the surface and lower turbidity near the seabed) are observed for some profiles. These can occur when a sediment laden freshwater plume is present.



Figure 5-15 Turbidity (NTU) profiles measured at the Intake (Urala Creek South) and Outfall (Locker Point) locations

For consistency, spatial plots of turbidity have been presented for the same three months identified in the temperature analysis (i.e. July 2019, October 2019 and January 2020). The spatial maps are illustrated in Figure 5-16, Figure 5-17 and Figure 5-18.

The plotted in-situ sonde data were extracted from approximately 2 m below surface (from middle depth if water depth is too shallow). The profiles in Figure 5-15 highlight the vertical turbidity fluctuations, whereas the plots emphasise the turbidity variation horizontally across the coast, with more turbid water measured closer to the coastline.

õ







Figure 5-16 Spatial map of turbidity 2 m below the surface in July 2019



Figure 5-17 Spatial map of turbdity 2 m below the surface in October 2019

5196-10 R02 v04 Marine Coastal &





Figure 5-18 Spatial map of turbdity 2 m below the surface in January 2020

5.5.3 Water Sampling Laboratory Data

Turbidity was monitored at Locker Point from December 2018 until February 2020 with both in-situ readings and samples for NATA accredited laboratory analysis. The resulting data is presented below.

At Locker Point during the monitoring period (Table 5-6):

- Laboratory Total Suspended Solids (TSS) ranged from 5 to 32 mg/L, with a median and 80th percentile of 8.5 and 16.4 mg/L respectively.
- Laboratory turbidity ranged from 0.6 to 8.3 NTU, with a median and 80th percentile of 1.55 and 2.98 NTU respectively.

At Urala Creek South during the monitoring period (Table 5-7):

- Laboratory TSS ranged from 6 to 16 mg/L, with a median and 80th percentile of 9.5 and 13.4 mg/L respectively.
- Laboratory turbidity ranged from 0.7 to 6.7 NTU, with a median and 80th percentile of 2.1 and 3.56 NTU respectively.

ංඊ



WA	TER		ECHNOLOGY
WATER,	COASTAL &	8,	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Stratum	Sample Date	Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)
	PQL	5	0.1
Bottom	18/11/2018	<5	1.2
Тор	18/11/2018	<5	1.2
Bottom	8/12/2018	<5	1.6
Тор	8/12/2018	<5	0.9
Bottom	9/01/2019	8	0.9
Bottom	9/01/2019	7	1.7
Тор	9/01/2019	15	1.8
Тор	9/01/2019	<5	1.5
Bottom	15/03/2019	<5	2.9
Тор	15/03/2019	<5	0.8
Bottom	2/04/2019	18	1.3
Тор	2/04/2019	16	1.3
Bottom	14/05/2019	32	2
Тор	14/05/2019	24	0.9
Bottom	29/06/2019	7	7
Тор	29/06/2019	<5	5.3
Bottom	16/07/2019	9	8.3
Bottom	16/07/2019	6	1
Тор	16/07/2019	7	5.1
Тор	16/07/2019	5	1.4
Bottom	7/09/2019	5	0.7
Bottom	7/09/2019	20	3
Тор	7/09/2019	<5	1.3
Тор	7/09/2019	12	3.1
Bottom	6/10/2019	6	1
Тор	6/10/2019	8	1.4
Bottom	30/11/2019	<5	2.5
Тор	30/11/2019	6	3.9
Bottom	29/12/2019	10	1.6
Тор	29/12/2019	9	0.6
Bottom	4/02/2020	<5	1.7
Тор	4/02/2020	<5	1.7
Statistics	Мах	32	8.3
	Min	5	0.6
	Median	8.5	1.55
	80th percentile	16.4	2.98

Table 5-6 Laboratory Baseline Turbidity Results Locker Point



Stratum	Date	Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)
	PQL	5	0.1
Bottom	9/01/2019	11	0.7
Bottom	9/01/2019	6	3.4
Тор	9/01/2019	<5	0.9
Тор	9/01/2019	8	3.4
Тор	15/03/2019	<5	2.5
Bottom	3/04/2019	16	2.1
Тор	3/04/2019	15	2.1
Тор	14/05/2019	11	2
Тор	30/06/2019	6	2
Тор	16/07/2019	10	6.7
Тор	16/07/2019	8	3.8
Тор	8/09/2019	<5	1.1
Тор	8/09/2019	14	3.1
Тор	6/10/2019	<5	0.9
Тор	30/11/2019	<5	3.9
Тор	29/12/2019	9	1
Тор	4/02/2020	6	3.6
Statistics	Min	6	0.7
	Мах	16	6.7
	Median	9.5	2.1
	80th percentile	13.4	3.56

Table 5-7 Laboratory Baseline Turbidity Results Urala Creek South



5.6 Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Carbon and Chlorophyll – Monthly Water Sampling

Monthly water sampling laboratory analysis results for nitrogen, phosphorus, dissolved organic carbon and chlorophyll are displayed as timeseries in Figure 5-19 and Figure 5-20 whilst a statistical summary is provided in Table 5-8.

Total Nitrogen concentrations ranged between 0.2 mg/L (the laboratory Limit of Reporting (LOR)) and 1.1 mg/L. The results in Figure 5-19 indicate that nitrogen is primarily Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, which is comprised of organic nitrogen and ammonia. Ammonia was also measured but was generally below the LOR which indicates that nitrogen is largely organic. The high organic nitrogen content is likely a mixture of particulate organic nitrogen and dissolved organic nitrogen, the latter of which is largely refractory.

There are two significant pulses (January 2019 and August 2019) in nitrogen observed throughout the year, however these do not correspond to rainfall events and are likely related to upwelling. Several sources of rainfall data were assessed including measured data at Onslow and data extracted at two points near Urala Creek from the Climate Forecast System (CFS), neither of which indicated rainfall. Wind data during the week preceding the January nitrogen pulse indicated strong south-westerly winds. These winds could weaken the Leeuwin current and strengthen the Ningaloo current whilst also inducing Ekman transport resulting in the upwelling of nutrient rich waters. The August pulse, which was more moderate than January but still significant, was accompanied by strong winds from the northeast. Oceanographic processes and coastal upwelling, including additional interpretation this data, are provided in *Nutrient Pathways Assessment and Modelling* (Water Technology 2021).

Throughout the year phosphorus, carbon and chlorophyll-a remained consistently low and frequently at the LOR, as displayed in Figure 5-20. The Urala Creek South site consistently exhibited higher dissolved organic carbon levels which could be related to algal mats, and to a lesser degree mangroves, acting as a source of dissolved organic matter.

The monitoring and statistical analysis in Table 5-8 indicates that the marine waters are nitrogen limited, as TN:TP ratios ranged from 18-50:1. The DIN:TP ratio can be more meaningful metric to assess nitrogen and/or phosphorus limitation and the ratios derived from the monitoring data ranged from 2-10:1, which also indicates nitrogen limitation.

Figure 5-21 shows the nitrogen concentration in the samples as box plots. This figure highlights that the offshore sites had slightly lower nitrogen concentrations, with the area around Locker Point and Locker Island recording higher levels. Median nitrogen concentrations in Urala Creek North and South were quite similar for the nearshore and channel locations. Concentrations at the bottom were slightly higher than those recorded at the surface, likely due to higher particulate content in water closer to the seabed. It should be noted that some sampling locations were not plotted as they had less than six sampling events.







Figure 5-19 UWA monthly monitoring: Total Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen









5196-10_R02_v04_Marine_Coastal_&

Table 5-8 Statistical summary of UWA Monthly monitoring results

Site	Tota	al Nitro	gen		TKN		DIN		ТР		тос		DOC			Chla					
	50 th	80 th	Avg.	50 th	80 th	Avg															
Eva Island Bottom	0.20	0.45	0.36	0.20	0.45	0.36	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Eva Island Top	0.30	0.45	0.37	0.30	0.45	0.37	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Fly Island Bottom	0.20	0.53	0.36	0.20	0.53	0.36	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Fly Island Top	0.20	0.53	0.38	0.20	0.53	0.38	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Locker Island Bottom	0.40	0.60	0.47	0.40	0.60	0.47	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Locker Island Top	0.30	0.66	0.39	0.30	0.66	0.39	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Locker Point Bottom	0.50	0.80	0.46	0.50	0.80	0.46	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Locker Point Top	0.30	0.73	0.46	0.30	0.73	0.46	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Rocky Point Bottom	0.20	0.62	0.37	0.20	0.62	0.37	0.03	0.94	1.89	0.01	0.01	0.01	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Rocky Point Top	0.20	0.65	0.39	0.20	0.65	0.39	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.02	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCN Channel Bottom	0.25	0.52	0.35	0.25	0.52	0.35	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCN Channel Top	0.30	0.55	0.37	0.30	0.55	0.37	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCN Nearshore Bottom	0.30	0.85	0.61	0.30	0.85	0.61	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCN Nearshore Top	0.30	0.40	0.38	0.30	0.40	0.38	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCS Channel Bottom	0.30	0.56	0.37	0.30	0.56	0.37	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.02	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCS Channel Top	0.25	0.60	0.36	0.25	0.60	0.36	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
UCS Nearshore Bottom	0.50	1.45	0.80	0.50	1.45	0.80	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.02	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2
UCS Nearshore Top	0.20	0.55	0.39	0.20	0.55	0.39	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.0	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCS Offshore Bottom	0.25	1.30	0.58	0.25	1.30	0.58	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
UCS Offshore Top	0.30	0.53	0.39	0.30	0.53	0.39	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.02	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

K+S Salt Australia Pty Ltd | May 2021 Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Data Collection Report

Page 48





Figure 5-21 Total Nitrogen boxplot

5196-10_R02_v04_Marine_Coastal_&

K+S Salt Australia Pty Ltd | May 2021 Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Data Collection Report

Page 49



5.7 Metals – Monthly Water Sampling

5.7.1 Locker Point Baseline Dissolved Metals

Establishing baseline dissolved metals levels at Locker Point is particularly important given this is the proposed location of the bitterns outfall and naturally occurring metals (from the intake seawater) are defined as the key toxicants within the bitterns discharge stream.

Dissolved metals in water were monitored at Locker Point from December 2018 until February 2020 with samples for NATA accredited laboratory analysis. The resulting data is presented in Table 5-9 below.

These data show that at Locker Point during the monitoring period:

- Most of the metals analysed were below the recommended Environmental Quality Criteria (EQC) specified for the protection of North West Shelf ecosystems (99% species protection levels for all metals, except cobalt which is set at 95% species protection) (Wenziker et al., 2006), (EPA, 2016), (ANZG, 2018).
- Aluminium exceeded the ANZG (2018) low reliability screening level of 0.0005 mg/L on two occasions. However, it should be noted that the Laboratory Practical Quantitation Level (PQL) was set above this this screening level of 0.0005 mg/L, with a PQL of 0.01 mg/L. This is the lowest PQL that can be achieved by the laboratories engaged, without additional onerous laboratory validation work which is considered not be necessary given the proposed bitterns discharge characteristics.
- A recent study of aluminium combining chronic biological effects data generated over several years with toxicity data from the open literature to construct species sensitivity distributions (SSDs) has enabled the computation of water quality guidelines for aluminium. An EQC concentration of 0.002 mg/L was derived for a 99% species protection level in tropical waters (van Dam, Trenfield, Streten, Hardfard, Parry and van Dam, 2018). Aluminium monitoring for this project exceeded this EQC of 0.002 mg/L on two occasions. However, it should be noted that the Laboratory PQL was set above this this EQC level of 0.002 mg/L, with a PQL of 0.01 mg/L as described above.
- Zinc exceeded the ANZG (2018) EQC (99% species protection level) of 0.007 mg/L on two occasions.
- Copper exceeded the ANZG (2018) EQC (99% species protection level) of 0.0003 mg/L on two occasions. However, it should be noted that the Laboratory PQL was set above this EQC level of 0.003 mg/L, with a PQL of 0.001 mg/L. A PQL of 0.0003 mg/L can be achieved by the laboratory engaged and further monitoring using this lower PQL was conducted as described in Section 9.



WA	TER	ECHNOLOGY
WATER,	COASTAL &	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

	Metal	Aluminium	Manganese	Vanadium	Zinc	Arsenic	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Lead	Nickel	Cadmium	Mercury	Selenium
PQL	(mg/L)	0.01#	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.001#	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
Stratum	Date													
Bottom	8/12/2018	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	8/12/2018	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	9/01/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	9/01/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	9/01/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	9/01/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	15/03/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	15/03/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	2/04/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	2/04/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	14/05/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	14/05/2019	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.016	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	29/06/2019	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	29/06/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.001
Bottom	16/07/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.006	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	16/07/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	16/07/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.006	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	16/07/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	7/09/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	7/09/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.006	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	7/09/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	7/09/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	6/10/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	6/10/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	30/11/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	30/11/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	29/12/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	29/12/2019	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Bottom	4/02/2020	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
Тор	4/02/2020	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.005	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
ANZG (2018) E	QC	0.0005*	0.08	0.05	0.007	0.0023	0.0001	0.001	0.0003	0.0022	0.007	0.0007	0.0001	0.003
Van Dam et. al.	. (2018) EQC	0.002**												

Table 5-9 Locker Point Baseline dissolved Metals Water Quality Results (mg/L)

Table Notes:

- EQC = Environmental Quality Criteria
- PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit, # = PQL set above EQC
- ANZG (2018) EQCs are set at 99% species protection level, except cobalt which is set at 95% species protection level in accordance with EPA, 2016.
- *ANZG (2018) does not provide a 99% species protection level for Aluminium (0.0005 mg/L is provided as a low reliability screening level by ANZG, 2018).
- **van Dam et. al. (2018) have proposed a 99% species protection level for Aluminium of 0.002 mg/L



6 FEBRUARY, MAY, AUGUST AND OCTOBER 2019 - AECOM – CREEK WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 Summary

AECOM undertook several targeted sampling events throughout 2019. Throughout the year nutrient concentrations were measured in Urala Creek South, Urala Creek North and a southern sub creek as shown in Figure 6-1. The nutrient surveys conducted in February 2019 and October 2019 targeted six sites across Urala Creek South and North, whilst during the August survey two sub-creeks were monitored over two days, with hourly water samples collected. Additionally, an intertidal survey was undertaken in May 2019.

Figure 6-1 presents the monitoring locations for the nutrient and sub-creek surveys.

Table 6-1	Crook	Wator	Quality	Monitoring	Summary
	Cleek	vvaler	Quality	womoning	Summary

Date	Description	Sites
3 - 6 February 2019	Nutrient Survey	UCN L, UCN M, UCN U, UCS L, UCS M, UCS U
30 – 31 August 2019 1 September 2019	Sub-creek survey	SC1, SC2
22 – 25 October 2019	Nutrient Survey	UCN L, UCN M, UCN U, UCS L, UCS M, UCS U
May 2019	Intertidal Survey	Intertidal survey

Additional detail regarding analytes, methodology and timing is provided in the subsequent sections.

Depth profiles were also undertaken during the February, August, and October surveys. They are displayed in Appendix C.











6.2 Nutrient Surveys

6.2.1 Methodology

The following detail regarding sampling methodology has been taken from the sampling and analysis plan developed by AECOM (2019). Samples were collected in 20 litre jerry cans over the side of the survey vessel. The vessel was positioned such that it was down current of the sample locations (see Figure 6-1 for locations).

The sampling container was pushed to a depth of approximately 20 cm below the water surface and the cap unscrewed to allow the bottle to fill. The cap was replaced and, if a smaller sampling container was being used, the bottle retrieved and emptied into the 20-litre jerry can on board the survey vessel. This was repeated until the jerry can was full.

Bulk water samples were then transported to the main survey vessel for subsampling. Where a triplicate sample was collected, three 20 litre jerry cans were filled and sub-sampled separately.

Subsamples were taken from the bulk sample for analysis at the laboratory as soon as possible after collection. Sub-sampling involved filtering some samples with a syringe filter, while other samples were transferred directly into the laboratory provided jars. Filtering, sample volume and sample container requirements are provided in Table 2-1.

Table 6-2	Analytical parameters, sample volumes, container type, preservation and holding times for
	nutrients in water samples

Parameter	LOR (mg/L)	Sample volume and Bottle	Treatment / Preservation	Holding time			
Total N	0.05	2 x 125 mL HDPE	Unfiltered / Freeze				
Total P	0.005	bottle					
Ammonia	0.003	2 x 10mL	Filtered* / Freeze				
Nitrate+Nitrite	0.002	Polypropylene tube					
Phosphate	0.002						
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	0.6	1 x 125mL HDPE bottle	Unfiltered / Freeze	30 days			
Total Carbon (TC)	0.6						
Total Dissolved N	0.05	2 x 125 mL HDPE bottle	Filtered* / Freeze				
Total Dissolved P	0.005						
Dissolved Organic Carbon (TOC)	0.6	1 x 125mL HDPE bottle	Filtered* / Freeze				
Particulate Organic Carbon	0.6	1 x GF/C filter paper	Fold filter paper in quarters, wrap in				
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	-		unused filter paper and put in provided envelope. /				
Particulate N	0.05	1 x GF/C filter	Freeze.				
Particulate P	0.005	paper					

* Filtered with a syringe filter



6.2.2 Timing

Two surveys were undertaken, the first from the 3rd to the 7th of February 2019 and the second from the 22nd to the 25th of October 2019. Water levels during each survey are displayed in Figure 6-2 and Figure 6-3. The February survey was undertaken during a spring tide, however water levels appear slightly depressed during the survey compared to a normal spring tide. The October survey was undertaken during a clear neap tidal cycle.



-1.5 Oct 03 Oct 06 Oct 09 Oct 12 Oct 15 Oct 18 Oct 21 Oct 24 Oct 27 Oct 30 Nov 02 Nov 05 Nov 08 Nov 11 Nov 14 2019 Figure 6-3 Water levels during the October 2019 Neap tide Survey

Samples were collected at each of the six sites during both a flood and ebb tide.

6.2.3 Results

The February 2019 monitoring results for total nitrogen, particulate nitrogen and dissolved inorganic nitrogen are displayed in Figure 6-4 to Figure 6-6, respectively. On the figures when water levels are increasing this is a flood tide and when they are decreasing this is an ebb tide.

K+S Salt Australia Pty Ltd | May 2021 Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Data Collection Report















The February 2019 results for total phosphorus and particulate phosphorus are illustrated in Figure 6-7 to Figure 6-8.







Figure 6-8 February 2019 particulate phosphorus

The February 2019 monitoring results for total carbon and total purgeable carbon are displayed Figure 6-9 to Figure 6-10.







Figure 6-10 February 2019 purgeable organic carbon

The October 2019 monitoring results for total nitrogen, particulate nitrogen and dissolved inorganic nitrogen are displayed in Figure 6-11 to Figure 6-13.











Figure 6-12 October 2019 particulate nitrogen





5196-10 R02 v04 Marine Coastal &



The October 2019 monitoring results for total phosphorus and particulate phosphorus are displayed in Figure 6-14 to Figure 6-15



Figure 6-14 October 2019 total phosphorus



Figure 6-15 October 2019 particulate phosphorus

The October 2019 monitoring results for total carbon and total purgeable carbon are displayed in Figure 6-16 to Figure 6-17.









Figure 6-17 October 2019 purgeable organic carbon

The following can be concluded from the timeseries of the nutrient survey results:

- Particulate nitrogen and dissolved inorganic nitrogen made up only a small portion of total nitrogen. This means that the majority of nitrogen is dissolved organic nitrogen.
- Total nitrogen concentrations ranged from 140 µg/L at UCN Middle to 640 ug/L at Urala Creek South Upper
- Total nitrogen concentrations were higher during the neap tide in October, this could be due to less dilution due to decreased tidal flows.
- The average TN:TP ratio was 14:1 which indicates the creeks are nitrogen limited.
- In general due to the lower sampling frequency per site (i.e. 2-3 samples per day) it is difficult to determine the response to tidal inundation, however this is addressed in the sub-creek survey detailed further in Section 6.3 below.
- The data is of suitable quality for nutrient model calibration.

As sampling was conducted at a range of tidal stages, in order to establish the nitrogen gradient in Urala Creek North and South boxplots were generated with data from both surveys. The plots are presented below for

õ



Urala Creek South and North in Figure 6-18 and Figure 6-19 respectively. The boxplot for Urala Creek South shows there is an observable gradient whereby nitrogen concentrations are greatest upstream, however this trend is not observed in Urala Creek North. Median concentrations were more consistent between upstream and downstream sites in Urala Creek North, indicating little to no gradient however values. Concentrations were slightly higher in the mid-estuary at Urala Creek North which is closest to the tributary that leads to algal mats, which receive more frequent inundation. This data and interpretation has been used in the nutrient model calibration within the report *Nutrient Pathways Assessment and Modelling* (Water Technology 2021).







Particulate samples were also collected at each site with a plankton net and were then filtered into three class sizes and nutrient contributions analysed. The results of the analysis are tabulated in Table 6.3. Samples between $50 - 1,000 \mu m$ are indicative of zooplankton. In general particulate samples were predominantly comprised of the zooplankton size class.

øð



 Table 6-3
 February Particulate Sampling Results

Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
			<50	8.0	0.007	0.042	0.3	IS*
UCN-M1	3/02/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	3290	0.63	3.39	31.4	95.1
			>1000	1180	-	-	-	-
			<50	1110	0.41	2.35	26.6	42.4
UCN-02	4/02/2019	Flood	50-<1000	4020	0.74	2.94	71.0	136.3
			>1000	9.6	-	-	-	-
	4/02/2010	Flood	<50	190	0.055	0.41	5.1	9.5
UCIN-IMZ	4/02/2019		50-<1000	2360	1.11	6.05	77.8	139
	4/02/2019	Flood	<50	396	0.20	1.19	13.5	20.2
UCN-L2			50-<1000	1390	0.23	0.75	11.7	44.8
	4/02/2019	Ebb	<50	153	0.081	0.57	5.3	7.4
001-03			50-<1000	19.2	0.010	0.10	1.0	1.5
UCN-M3	4/02/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	134	0.036	0.30	2.9	3.1
		Ebb	<50	131	0.069	0.40	4.4	6.4
UCN-L3	4/02/2019		50-<1000	50.3	0.038	0.56	3.6	4.8
			>1000	0.9	-	-	-	-
			<50	34.9	0.016	0.14	1.5	2.0
UCS-U1	5/02/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	28.3	0.014	0.12	1.7	2.6
			>1000	0.7				
UCS-M1	5/02/2019	Ebb	<50	117	0.054	0.47	4.9	6.1



Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
			50-<1000	141	0.069	0.54	6.5	8.3
			>1000	3.2	-	-	-	-
			<50	295	0.17	1.50	14.0	18.9
UCS-L1	5/02/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	294	0.15	1.41	17.8	24.2
			>1000	3.3	-	-	-	-
			<50	532	0.33	1.93	16.7	25.1
UCS-M2	6/02/2019	Flood	50-<1000	779	0.16	0.95	13.6	26.0
			>1000	0.3	-	-	-	-
	6/02/2019	Flood	<50	213	0.070	0.48	5.4	7.5
UCS-02			50-<1000	434	0.14	0.95	12.6	18.9
			>1000	0.5				
	6/02/2019	Ebb	<50	72.5	0.030	0.31	3.5	3.9
UCS-U3			50-<1000	208	0.11	0.89	9.9	13.1
			>1000	3.0	-	-	-	-
	6/02/2010	F bb	<50	105	0.043	0.34	3.8	5.2
003-1013	6/02/2019	EDD	50-<1000	31.2	0.007	0.092	1.9	IS
			<50	74.2	0.039	0.57	5.5	6.3
UCS-L3	6/02/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	235	0.13	1.59	15.1	19.4
			>1000	7.2	-	-	-	-
UCN-U1	2/02/2010	Thh	<50	183	0.078	0.49	5.4	10.4
	3/02/2019	EDD	50-<1000	5980	0.86	1.40	21.2	172



Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
			>1000	6.4	-	-	-	-

* IS = Insufficient sample

 Table 6-4
 October Particulate Sampling Results

Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
			<50	57.6	0.014	0.152	1.7	2.5
UCS-U-2	23/20/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	188	0.054	0.415	5.2	7.7
			>1000	28.0	-	-	-	-
			<50	12.3	0.011	0.093	0.7	IS
UCS-M-1	22/10/2019	Flood	50-<1000	69.3	0.057	0.591	5.1	6.2
			>1000	14.0	-	-	-	-
	23/10/2019	Ebb	<50	12.6	0.007	0.056	0.6	IS*
UCS-M-2			50-<1000	52.2	0.028	0.289	2.6	3.1
			>1000	9.2	-	-	-	-
	24/10/2019	Ebb	<50	32.2	0.011	0.082	0.8	1.4
UCN-U-2			50-<1000	168	0.045	0.328	4.3	6.7
			>1000	26.3	-	-	-	-
			<50	7.1	0.005	0.039	0.4	IS
UCN-U-1	23/10/2019	Flood	50-<1000	34.1	0.017	0.139	1.5	no result
			>1000	4.4	-	-	-	-
UCN-M-1	23/10/2019	Flood	<50	8.5	0.007	0.038	0.5	IS



Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
			50-<1000	37.1	0.018	0.200	1.8	2.8
			>1000	3.2	-	-	-	-
			<50	83.0	0.047	0.340	3.1	5.7
UCS-L-1	22/10/2019	Flood	50-<1000	345	0.211	1.578	16.4	24.7
			>1000	28.1	-	-	-	-
			<50	51.9	0.016	0.156	1.4	2.2
UCS-U-1	22/10/2019	Flood	50-<1000	164	0.050	0.413	5.5	7.7
			>1000	28.7	-	-	-	-
		Ebb	<50	10.7	0.006	0.039	0.5	IS
UCS-M-3	25/10/2019		50-<1000	19.8	0.012	0.137	1.0	1.7
			>1000	2.9	-	-	-	-
	25/10/2019	Ebb	<50	9.5	0.006	0.027	0.3	IS
UCS-U-3			50-<1000	44.2	0.010	0.114	1.2	no result
			>1000	7.9	-	-	-	-
		Ebb	<50	11.4	0.009	0.048	0.5	IS
UCS-L-2	23/10/2019		50-<1000	84.8	0.049	0.463	4.7	5.3
			>1000	17.8	-	-	-	-
			<50	39.6	0.020	0.146	1.5	2.1
UCN-L-1	23/10/2019	Flood	50-<1000	180	0.073	0.552	8.1	12.7
			>1000	33.6	-	-	-	-
UCN-M-2	24/10/2019	Ebb	<50	6.8	0.005	0.019	0.2	IS



Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
			50-<1000	52.8	0.027	0.234	1.0	6.0
			>1000	8.3	-	-	-	-
UCS-L-3	25/10/2019	Ebb	<50	5.6	0.004	0.022	0.2	IS
			50-<1000	20.4	0.013	0.122	1.2	1.5
			>1000	4.3	-	-	-	-
UCN-L-2	24/10/2010	Slack water	<50	7.9	0.007	0.035	0.4	IS
	24/10/2019		50-<1000	29.9	0.015	0.130	1.4	2.1

* IS = Insufficient sample



6.3 Sub-creek Survey

6.3.1 Methodology

The purpose of the sub-creek survey was to quantify varying nutrient concentrations in two small sub-creeks, the locations of which are shown in Figure 6-1. This data provides additional understanding of the contribution of algal mats to nutrient and carbon levels in adjacent waterways. To provide context to the term sub-creek, photos of two such sub-creeks from within the project site are shown in Figure 6-20.



Figure 6-20 Subcreeks within the site



Filtering, sample volume and sample container requirements are provided in Table 6-5.

 Table 6-5
 Analytical parameters, sample volumes, container type, preservation and holding times for nutrients in water samples

Parameter	LOR (mg/L)	Sample volume and Bottle	Treatment / Preservation	Holding time
Total N	0.05	2 x 125 mL HDPE bottle	Unfiltered / Freeze	
Total P	0.005			
Ammonia	0.003	2 x 10mL Polypropylene	Filtered* / Freeze	
Nitrate+Nitrite	0.002	tube		
Phosphate	0.002			
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	0.6	1 x 125mL HDPE bottle	Unfiltered / Freeze	
Total Carbon (TC)	0.6			20 days
Total Dissolved N	0.05	2 x 125 mL HDPE bottle	Filtered* / Freeze	30 days
Total Dissolved P	0.005			
Dissolved Organic Carbon (TOC)	0.6	1 x 125mL HDPE bottle	Filtered* / Freeze	
Particulate Organic Carbon	0.6	1 x GF/C filter paper	Fold filter paper in	
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	-		unused filter paper	
Particulate N	0.05	1 x GF/C filter paper	and put in provided envelope. / Freeze.	
Particulate P	0.005		•	

* Filtered with a syringe filter

6.3.2 Timing

The survey was undertaken over three days from the 30th August 2019 to 1st September 2019. The survey period, in relation to measured water levels at Urala Creek South are shown in Figure 6-21. The monitoring consisted of hourly sampling at one location per day to cover both an ebb and flood tide. This gave an accurate measurement of nutrient concentrations across the tidal cycle.





Figure 6-21 Water levels during the August 2019 sub-creek survey

6.3.3 Results

The nitrogen results for the sub-creek survey, along with water levels measured at Urala Creek South are shown in Figure 6-22. There could be a slight phase difference between water levels at the measurement location and sampling location, however they are not expected to be greater than 1 hour.

The results show that in general nitrogen concentrations are lowest at highwater, which could be related to the dilution of nitrogen rich water in the sub-creeks by less nutrient rich oceanic water brought in with incoming tide. Concentrations then increase after highwater on the ebb tide. In a study by Adame et al. (2012), similar trends were observed in creeks adjacent to algal mats within Exmouth Gulf. Adame et al. (2012) concluded that these reductions on the flood tide were due to nutrient removal from flooded algal mats, however the sampling was undertaken during a period of significant rainfall, whereas the sampling herein was during dry conditions and the research concluded the wet weather may have influenced the results. The trend is most noticeable for nitrogen.

With regard to speciation, nitrogen concentrations are largely comprised of dissolved organic nitrogen. Although the plots only shows organic nitrogen, it can be inferred that this is predominately dissolved due to the low levels of particulate nitrogen.







Figure 6-22 Sub-creek survey nitrogen results

The monitoring results for phosphorus are displayed Figure 6-23. Orthophosphate, which is an inorganic form of phosphorus, on average represented 15% of total phosphorus concentrations which is only a small portion of total phosphorus concentrations. Particulate phosphorus was also low which means that the majority of phosphorus in the water column is dissolved organic phosphorus and is likely from a biological source such as plants, microbes, detritus and organic matter.

The results also show the influence tidal waters have on phosphorus concentrations, as they decrease on the flood tide and increase on the ebb. This trend was also observed in carbon.



Figure 6-23 Sub-creek survey phosphorus results

The total carbon monitoring results are presented in Figure 6-24. The tidal induced dilution trend is less pronounced in the carbon results, however it is still noticeable.

õ






Figure 6-24 Sub-creek survey carbon concentrations (NP = non-purgeab'e, p= purgeable)

Particulate samples were also collected at each site with a plankton net and were then filtered into three class sizes and nutrient contributions will be analyzed. The results of the analysis are tabulated in Table 6-6. Samples between 50 – 1,000 μ m are indicative of zooplankton. In general particulate samples were predominantly in the zooplankton size class.



5196-10_R02_v04_Marine_Coastal_&

 Table 6-6
 Sub-creek Particulate Sampling Results

Site	Date	Tide	Size (µm)	Dry weight (mg)	Total Phosphorus(mg)	Total nitrogen (mg)	Total Organic Carbon (mg)	Total Carbon (mg)
SC1			<50	14.1	0.008	0.059	0.5	insufficient sample
	30/08/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	11.1	0.006	0.041	0.4	insufficient sample
			>1000	1.2	-	-	-	-
SC1			<50	9.6	0.004	0.028	0.2	insufficient sample
	30/08/2019	Ebb	50-<1000	92.1	0.032	0.344	2.8	3.5
			>1000	14.6	-	-	-	-
SC2	5C2 1/09/2019	Ebb	<50	22.6	0.012	0.098	0.9	1.5
			50-<1000	68.8	0.033	0.346	3.0	4.2
			>1000	13.9	-	-	-	-
SC1		Flood	<50	15.1	0.011	0.061	0.6	insufficient sample
	30/08/2019		50-<1000	72.2	0.031	0.273	2.9	3.3
			>1000	20.3	-	-	-	-
SC2			<50	103	0.027	0.304	3.1	3.8
	1/09/2019	Flood	50-<1000	330	0.071	0.505	8.8	12.4
			>1000	43.4	-	-	-	-
SC1			<50	48.3	0.015	0.135	1.2	1.9
	30/08/2019	Flood	50-<1000	157	0.042	0.330	4.1	5.4
			>1000	30.2	-	-	-	-



6.4 Intertidal survey

6.4.1 Methodology

A three-day intertidal survey was undertaken in May 2019, where AECOM collected cores from algal mats and salts flats, the locations of sampling locations are displayed in Figure 6-26. Two core samples were collected at each site, one for determining cyanobacterial species composition and one for laboratory analysis. The samples (diameter 25 mm; depth 30 mm) were collected by pushing a mini-corer into the sediment. At sites where algal mats are present, the mini-core samples typically include both the surface veneer of algal mat and the underlying sediment to which the algal mat adheres. A typical core sample is displayed in Figure 6-25.



Figure 6-25 Typical core sampled from an algal mat area showing a thin veneer (~5 mm thick) of algal mat and under-lying sediment







Figure 6-26 Intertidal sediment survey locations



6.4.2 Results

Water Technology were provided with the results from the laboratory analysis . Figure 6-27 displays correlation between moisture content and chlorophyll-a. This figure shows that chlorophyll concentrations increase with moisture content from which it is inferred that biological activity increases with water exposure.



Figure 6-27 Moisture content vs chlorophyll-a

Chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin are considered indicator pigments for photosynthetic activity. The results below show very low chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin levels in the salt flats compared to the algal mats. The average chlorophyll-a level for the combined algal mat and peripheral algal mat areas is 275 mg/m². These results support the assumption that the salt flats do not support significant cyanobacterial growth and therefore do not generate significant amounts of nutrients themselves.

Whilst some minor amounts of chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin were detected in the salt flat samples these were very low compared to the algal mat samples (salt flat levels were approximately 7 - 15% of levels detected in the core algal mat areas). The minor amounts of chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin detected in the salt flat samples could be due to small amounts of microalgae present in the salt flat. These low levels of chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin in the salt flat samples indicate that the salt flat is highly unlikely to be significant generator of nutrients compared with the algal mat areas.

Table 6-7 summarises the AECOM sampling results.

∞ŏ



Sample	Chlorophyll-a (mg/m²)	Phaeophytin	Microscopic analysis
Algal mat - core	414 ± 77	166 ± 29	Distinct dark green mat structure present. Main algae species were <i>Microcoleus</i> sp. and <i>Lyngbya</i> sp. and Oscillatoria sp. as noted from other Pilbara algal mat areas. Also present were some additional blue green algal species including <i>Schizothrix</i> sp. <i>Calothrix</i> and <i>Cyanothece</i> sp, and the diatom, <i>Navicula</i> sp.
Algal mat - peripheral	137 ± 22	133 ± 27	The presence of a distinct mat became less apparent in peripheral areas and the diversity of algae species was reduced with <i>Oscillatoria</i> sp. and <i>Lyngbya</i> sp. being dominant.
Salt flat	29 ± 5	25 ± 5	No algae/cyanobacteria observed. The minor amounts of chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin detected in the salt flat samples could be due to small amounts of microalgae present in the salt flat. These low levels of chlorophyll-a and phaeophytin in the salt flat samples indicate that the salt flat is highly unlikely to be significant generator of nutrients compared with the algal mat areas.

Table 6-7 SUMMARY OF AECOM SAMPLING RESULTS FOR ALGAL MATS AND SALT FLATS

7 APRIL 2019 - BIOTA – SURFACE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

7.1 Summary

In April 2019 Biota were on site during a rainfall event. Water Technology and EnviroWorks advised Biota to conduct opportunistic water quality monitoring on the 14th April 2019. Ten samples were collected by Biota (Figure 7-2). Of these 10 sampling locations, only three are representative of the bare salt flats (ASHW02, ASHW07 and ASHW09). All the other locations are within the hinterland, claypans, islands or very close to algal mat area. The rainfall created ponding of water within the salt flats, creek lines and claypans.

A timeseries of Climate Forecast System (CFS) rainfall estimated to have occurred at the site for this rainfall event (peak rainfall approximately 23 mm) and total rainfall 44 mm over 2 days is displayed in Figure 7-1 and sample collections locations are displayed in Figure 7-2.









Figure 7-2 Biota water quality monitoring locations

7.2 Results

The results of the surface water monitoring are quantified in Table 7-1. The following can be concluded from the laboratory results:

- All samples were comprised of predominantly dissolved nitrogen except ASHW01 and ASHW08, which had lower dissolved levels.
- ASHW08 was quite a muddy sample, so the extremely high nitrogen concentration, which is almost all particulate, is also indicative of the high nitrogen content in the sediments from overland flows.
- Across most sites nitrogen was largely organic, with very little ammonia. This is except for ASHW05, the most inland site, which had a higher proportion of nitrate, compared to organic content.
- The mean total nitrogen concentration across nine sites (excluding ASHW08) was 1.1 mg/L. ASHW08 was excluded as it was more a sediment slurry, as opposed to a representative surface water sample.
- Phosphorus was highest at the most inland sites and largely particulate at these locations. The sites with the high phosphorus also corresponded to sites with the highest TSS. This is the result of phosphorus adsorption to sediment. This observation adds further confidence to the assertation that the environment is nitrogen limited, as there is phosphorus readily available in soils across the site.
- Conductivity and TDS measurements indicate that surface water is brackish at sites closest to the coastline and within overland tidal flow paths and saline to hypersaline on the salt flats.
- pH across the salt flats and inland flow paths ranged from neutral to slightly alkaline (pH range 7.3 8.6).
- Total Suspended Solids (TSS) varied significantly with lower levels on the salt flats (<5 37 mg/L) and higher levels inland of the salt flats (54 19,000 mg/L). Levels within an inland flow path were extremely high (resembling a slurry) at 510,000 mg/L.</p>
- Levels of chlorophyll-a were low in all samples (<0.001 to 0.006 mg/L) except that from the overland flow sample which resembled a slurry (0.32 mg/L).</p>



- The results show that the nitrogen in the water ponding on the bare salt flats is low compared with the other samples, particularly those received as suspended solids in overland flows (such as the highly turbid water from overland flows entering the salt flats at sampling point ASHW08). The data shows that the bare salt flats do not generate comparatively large amounts of nitrogen in ponded water, even after inundation with rainfall, compared with turbid overland flows/ponding from the hinterland.
- High levels of total dissolved solids in the samples from the bare salt flats indicate that the surface salt crust was dissolving into the ponded water on the bare salt flats, but there are comparatively low levels of nitrogen in this dissolved salt crust compared with overland flows.



Table 7-1 Biota event water quality monitoring

Analyte	Units	ASHW01	ASHW02	ASHW03	ASHW04	ASHW05	ASHW06	ASHW07	ASHW08	ASHW09	ASHW10
Habitat Type	N/A	Salt Flat – near algal mat	Island Edge	Inland Ponding – Creekline no flow	Inland Ponding - Clay Pan	Inland Ponding - Clay Pan	Inland Ponding – Creekline no flow	Bare Salt Flat	Overland flow - creek	Bare Salt Flat	Salt Flat – near algal mat
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	1.1	0.6	0.8	3.3	1	0.6	0.8	120	0.7	1
Total Nitrogen (Filtered)	mg/L	<0.2	0.5	0.8	1.7	1	0.4	0.5	<0.2	0.4	0.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	1.1	0.5	0.7	2.5	0.2	0.4	0.8	120	0.7	1
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.13	19	25	8.9	0.08	22	0.11	0.02
Filtered Total Phosphorus	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.15	0.95	0.06	0.01	0.08	<0.01	0.01
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	mg/L	<0.02	0.11	0.09	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	1.9	0.06	0.14
NOx-N	mg/L	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.76	0.77	0.23	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.01
Nitrite-N	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.05	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrate-N	mg/L	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.71	0.69	0.18	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01
Chlorophyll-a	mg/L	<0.001	0.003	0.005	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.32	0.006	<0.001
рН	рН	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.7	8.2	7.5	8	7.4	7.7	8.6
Conductivity	mS/cm	71	17	230	1.7	0.31	1.5	120	130	140	95
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	8.4	8.2	7.7	9.9	9.5	9.6	8.4	6.3	8.1	10
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	53,000	12,000	270,000	950	190	820	100,000	120,000	120,000	75,000
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	<5	<5	54	19,000	170	2,200	28	510,000	37	6
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	4	2	7	10	6	7	8	14	9	8



8 OCTOBER 2019 – WATER TECHNOLOGY – COASTAL MONITORING

8.1 Summary

Water Technology undertook additional data collection using an M9 ADCP to measure current velocity and discharge in Urala Creek South over two consecutive days on the 31^t October 2019 and 1 November 2019. Two transects were measured and are displayed in Figure 8-1.



Figure 8-1 ADP Transects

8.2 Results

∞ŏ

5196-10 R02 v04 Marine Coastal

The measured tidal discharge data is summarised in Table 8-1. As the water level loggers were retrieved and deployed during this time there is no measured water level data available, however a prediction was generated utilising 12-months of collected data at Urala Creek South and is displayed with the measured tidal discharge data in Figure 8-2. As expected, the flows were greatest at the creek mouth and decreased upstream. It was also observed that peak flows occurred during the flood tide close to highwater, before rapidly reversing on the ebb tide.

Date	Transect	Discharge (m³/s)	Tide Phase
31/10/2019 10:51	Q2	35	Flood
31/10/2019 11:06	Q2	40	Flood
31/10/2019 11:13	Q2	41	Flood
31/10/2019 11:22	Q2	47	Flood
31/10/2019 11:37	Q2	46	Flood

Table 8-1Discharge summary



Date	Transect	Discharge (m³/s)	Tide Phase
31/10/2019 12:05	Q2	42	Flood
1/11/2019 13:00	Q1	84	Flood
1/11/2019 13:14	Q1	81	Flood
1/11/2019 14:34	Q1	-66	Ebb
1/11/2019 14:44	Q1	-71	Ebb
1/11/2019 14:51	Q1	-61	Ebb



Figure 8-2 Predicted water levels and measured discharge in Urala Creek South



9 DECEMBER 2020 – APRIL 2021– TERRAFIRMA OFFSHORE – TARGETED MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

9.1 Summary

From December 2020 until March 2021, Terrafirma Offshore undertook targeted marine water quality sampling at Locker Point, for laboratory analysis to determine if the ANZG (2018) EQC (99% species protection level) for copper of 0.0003 mg/L is regularly exceeded in natural seawater at the location.

The laboratory PQL was previously set at 0.001 mg/L and previous monitoring had showed this PQL had been exceeded on two occasions at the site (refer to Section 5.7.1). However ongoing monitoring with a revised PQL of 0.0003 mg/L was required in order to enable the setting of appropriate EQC for the bitterns discharge at the site in terms of species protection levels for copper.

Duplicate samples were taken for each sampling event and tested by NATA accredited laboratory ARL.

9.2 Results

The results of the monitoring are summarised in Table 9-1 below. These data show that the ANZG (2018) EQC (99% species protection level) of 0.0003 mg/L is regularly exceeded naturally in background seawater at Locker Point.

Sample Date	Copper Result (mg/L)
3/12/20	<0.0003
3/12/20	<0.0003
4/1/21	<0.0003
4/1/21	0.0003
7/2/21	0.0006
7/2/21	0.0009
6/3/21	0.0006
6/3/21	0.0007
5/4/21	0.0007
5/4/21	0.0008

Table 9-1 Low concentration results at Locker Point



10 MARCH 2021– TERRAFIRMA OFFSHORE – SURFACE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

10.1 Summary

Throughout the end of February 2021 and first week of March 2021 troughs and low-pressure systems generated heavy rainfall across much of northern of Australia. The K+S on-site weather station recorded heavy rainfall over three days from 1st to 3rd of March 2021 as summarised in Table 10-1 and Figure 10-1 below. This was the largest rainfall event recorded on the site in over four years with 79.5 mm of rainfall recorded over three days.

Table 10-1	1st to 3rd	March 2021	rainfall	event summary
------------	------------	------------	----------	---------------

Date	Rainfall (mm)
1 st March 2021	13.34
2 nd March 2021	52.83
3 rd March 2021	13.34
Total	79.51



Figure 10-1 Rainfall recorded via on-site weather station 1st to 3rd March 2021

EnviroWorks advised Terrafirma Offshore to conduct opportunistic surface water quality monitoring on the 6th March 2021 within the flooded salt flats. Four samples were taken as shown in Figure 10-2 below.



Figure 10-2 Salt flat water sample locations 6th March



10.2 Results

The results of the 6th March 2021 surface water monitoring are provided in Table 10-2. The following can be concluded from the laboratory results:

- Samples SF2 and SF3 were comprised of predominantly dissolved nitrogen, whilst samples SF1 and SF4 had lower dissolved levels.
- SF1 had a higher total nitrogen concentration, which is expected given its location adjacent to algal mats.
- Across all sites nitrogen was largely organic, with very little ammonia.
- The mean nitrogen concentration across the four sites was 1.75 mg/L.
- Phosphorus was below detection limits at all sites.
- Electrical conductivity and TDS measurements indicate that surface water is saline to hypersaline on the salt flats.
- High levels of total dissolved solids in the samples from the bare salt flats indicate that the surface salt crust was dissolving into the ponded water on the salt flats.
- There were comparatively low levels of nitrogen at SF2, SF3 and SF4 (mean of 1.5 mg/L) compared with higher nitrogen levels in SF1 (2.5 mg/L) which is adjacent to the algal mats.

Sample	Units	PQL	SF1	SF2	SF3	SF4	Mean
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.01	84	74	85	73	79
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	5	55,000	46,000	57,000	45,000	50750
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	0.2	2.5	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.75
Total Nitrogen (Filtered)	mg/L	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.15
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.2	2.5	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.75
Filtered Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.15
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.09	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04
Filtered Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	mg/L	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.0375
NOx-N	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Table 10-2 Surface water sampling 6th March 2021 laboratory results



11 REFERENCES

Adame, M.F., Reef, R., Grinham, A., Holmes, G. and Lovelock, C.E., 2012. *Nutrient exchange of extensive cyanobacterial mats in an arid subtropical wetland*. Marine and Freshwater Research, 63(5), pp.457-467

AECOM 2019, Nutrient Balance Sampling Analysis Plan.

ANZG. (2018). *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality*. https://www.waterquality.gov.au/anz-guidelines.

Environmental Protection Authority. (2016). *Technical Guidance - Protecting the Quality of Western Australia's Marine Environment .* Perth: Government of Western Australia.

van Dam, Trenfield, Streten, Hardfard, Parry and van Dam. (2018). *Water quality guidelinevvalues for aluminium, gallium, molybdenum in marine environments.* Environmental Science and Pollution Research 25, 26592 - 26602.

Water Technology 2021. Suite of Reports Prepared for the Ashburton Salt Project. Reports prepared for K+S:

- Marine, Coastal and Surface Water Existing Environment
- Surface Water Assessment and Modelling
- Marine and Coastal Assessment and Modelling
- Nutrient Pathways Assessment and Modelling

Wenziker, McAlpine, Apte and Masini et al. (2006). *Background quality for coastal marine waters of the North West Shelf*. North West Shelf Joint Environmental Study Technical Report 18.





APPENDIX A UWA MONTHLY WATER QUALITY REPORTS





Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – November 2018

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

This report will only cover the requirements of the laboratory and in-situ water quality analysis. Further reporting of the wave, current and creek logger data will take place once that part of the project has begun.

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1).
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. Note: For November 2018, laboratory analysis of samples consisted of physical and chemical analysis only. A full suite analysis including metalloids, hydrocarbons and other parameters will occur once in every three months and will first be undertaken in December 2018
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) of top and bottom waters; (future sampling will encompass a full vertical profiling at each site).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten sites along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast where monthly water quality sampling is being conducted.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL					
Physical and Chemical						
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18			
In-Situ Verification						
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly			
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths			
Turbidity	all depths					
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth			
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis					
Chlorophyll-a	where possible					
Laboratory Parameters						
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without			
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification			
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory			
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed			
Reactive Phosphorus						
Total Phosphorus						
Total Organic Carbon						
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium						
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	every 3rd month	every 3rd month	every 3rd month			
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths			
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth			
Organotins - TBT						
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis			
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)						
Other Parameters						
BOD						
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM						



5. November 2018 Water Quality Sampling

The work was undertaken on the 16-17 November 2018, by Paula Cartwright and Mick O'Leary. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. Sites 1 -7 were sampled on day 1 and sites 8-10 were sampled on day 2.

Tidal Period

Neap tides

Table 1: Tides at Y Island over the water quality sampling period.

SAT	17 NOV	SUN 18 NOV				
HIGH 3:46 am 1.47 m		HIGH	5:25 am 1.37 m			
LOW	10:58 am 0.73 m	LOW	12:19 pm 0.79 m			
HIGH	5:51 pm 1.38 m	HIGH	7:25 pm 1.47 m			
LOW	11:39 pm 1.07 m					

In-situ Results

The following are the results of in-situ measurements of the top and bottom waters at the ten sites along the offshore/onshore Urala coastline. The measurements were taken with an Exo Sonde 2 with handheld computer attachment (specifications <u>here</u>), using a dip and read method. Raw data available in shared Dropbox folder



Sites (Surface/bottom)	Depth m C	hlorophyll	Cond µS/cm	DO mg/L	fDOM QSU	Sal psu	TDS mg/L	Turb FNU	рН	Temp °C
Eva Is (S)	-0.30	-0.01	52373.3	10.35	-0.72	34.63	34163	5.93	8.33	24.82
Eva Is (B)	-8.01	-0.66	52068.6	13.61	-0.64	34.59	34127	0.22	8.31	24.57
Fly Is (S)	-0.12	-1.12	52972	6.75	0.63	34.65	34193	-0.09	8.44	25.35
Fly Is (B)	-5.82	-0.67	52401.1	6.83	-0.81	34.59	34137	0.26	8.28	24.88
UCS-off (S)	-0.49	-0.32	55684.6	30.8	-0.09	35.74	35176	4.46	8.32	26.52
UCS-off (B)	-2.77	5.35	55473	7.52	-0.21	35.61	35061	131.77	8.23	26.49
UCS-near (S)	-0.33	0.76	58285.2	7.5	1.13	36.77	36096	6.87	8.22	27.60
UCS-near (B)	-1.75	0.86	58278.8	12.1	0.79	36.76	36090	55.61	8.2	27.60
UCS-in (S)	-0.09	1.34	69627.8	7.6	1.79	43.32	41767	10.52	8.19	29.38
UCS-in (B)	-1.00	0.43	69458.3	7.15	4.53	43.27	41717	14.97	8.16	29.31
UCN-near (S)	-0.17	0.3	55734.5	12.43	0.35	35.85	35267	0.09	8.25	26.43
UCN-near (B)	-4.58	-0.66	55441.6	6.44	0	35.7	35140	0.64	8.19	26.34
UCN-in (S)	-0.09	1.41	61580.8	5.1	0.43	38.58	37681	9.7	8.22	28.26
UCN-in (B)	-1.16	0.68	61801.1	4.67	1.41	38.78	37854	80.56	8.17	28.20
Locker Is-nw (S)	-0.12	0.3	53202.3	6.03	-1.11	34.68	34223	7.78	8.34	25.55
Locker Is-nw (B)	-7.03	-0.77	53253.9	6.01	-0.75	34.91	34426	0.69	8.31	25.29
Locker Point (S)	-0.62	-0.74	55534.5	6.07	-0.21	35.6	35058	1	8.29	26.55
Locker Point (B)	-3.58	-0.71	55322.3	5.71	-0.14	35.6	35047	1.28	8.29	26.36
Rocky Point (S)	-0.47	-0.74	54408.8	5.48	-0.56	35.27	34751	2.83	8.32	25.93
Rocky Point (B)	-4.36	-0.61	54316	5.48	-0.46	35.26	34739	2.86	8.32	25.85

Table 2: Results of in-situ water quality testing at two depths (surface and bottom) for ten sites (Figure 1) using an Exo sonde 2

Laboratory Results

See appendix

6. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-48 hours of collection at sea.

In-situ measurements

This was the first use of the multiparameter sonde in the field. The instrument had been calibrated prior to shipping and appears to have provided robust data. Prior to the next sampling occasion, the sonde will be re-calibrated with solutions designed specifically for the instrument which have since been purchased. It is expected this will fine-tune any small deviations (such as negative values in chlorophyll results).



7. Budget

The initial field trip required some expenses beyond the allocated budget that we hope to recoup through reduced expenditure as the project progresses (Table 5). The purchase of calibration solutions for the in-situ instrument had not been accounted for and were a significant expense. Additionally, it was considered appropriate that Mick O'Leary attend the first trip to oversee any issues that might arise, which increased the travel and accommodation expenses beyond the allocation that is only for one person. As all procedures ran smoothly it is expected that this won't be necessary for most of the future field work. The cost of the Coxswains 1 ticket upgrade was higher than had been previously priced however, this should produce further budget savings into the future by negating the need for the added cost of hiring a vessel master for some trips. Additionally, the future use of a hire car will be unnecessary for most of the time as accommodation is on site (TerraFirma HQ).

Expenditure that is likely to increase in cost for future field trips include hardware/filters, as these will need to be purchased (filters already owned were used for this trip) and these are accounted for in the budget. Also, freight charges will be higher on alternate months where a full suite of parameters are laboratory assessed requiring 3 x as many water samples to be returned to Perth.

Budget November	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire	4462.00	4000.00
Accommodation	550.00	450.00
Airport bus	40.00	0
Car Hire	275.00	240.00
Airfares	950.00	800.00
Freight	273.00	350.00
Misc.	37.00	0
Hardware/filters	43.34	405.00
Stationary	29.80	0
Calibration solutions	976.09	0
Hard drive for data	89.99	0
storage (one off)		
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing (monthly)		
Field Trip Total	7741.61	6245.00
Other		
Coxswains Course	3544.00	3115.00
Australian Boating	44.00	0
Manual		
Other Total	3588.00	3155.00

Table 3: The expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in November 2018 and the budgeted field costs.



Appendix Laboratory Results







Job Number:	18-17286
Revision:	00
Date:	27 November 2018

ADDRESS: University of WA

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 19/11/2018

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

SSangste Sean Sangster Kim Rodgers

REPORT COMMENTS:

Kim Rodgers Sean Sangster General Manager Inorganics Supervisor

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted. Total Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 218918

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL	" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377
Methods prefixed with "PM"	are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Campie Bater			10/11/2010	10/11/2010	10/11/2010		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom	18-17286-9 EVA Top	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	18/11/2018	18/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom	18-17286-15 Fly Top
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-9 EVA Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom 17/11/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-9 EVA Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-15 Fly Top 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	54	55	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	39,000	40,000	41,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.2	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.1

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-9 EVA Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom 17/11/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	54	54	54	53
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	39,000	40,000	38,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-15 Fly Top 17/11/2018
pН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	65	64	54	55	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	49,000	48,000	41,000	41,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.5	3.2	0.7	0.9	0.4

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
	0.1	nH unito	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pri	0.1	priums	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	58	58	56	56
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	41,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	<1

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom	18-17286-9 EVA Top	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	18/11/2018	18/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	1

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-15 Fly Top 17/11/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	2	1	1	<1







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Date: 27 November 2018

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
•							
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	₹	1	1	1	1

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting

[NT] Not Tested

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

* Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – December 2018

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

This report will only cover the requirements of the laboratory and in-situ water quality analysis. Further reporting of the wave, current and creek logger data will take place once that part of the project has begun.

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. The parameters for laboratory analysis have been increased since the November sampling to include toxicants each month (previously each season). The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- This makes a total of 300 bottles (from 2 depths at 10 sites, plus 3 QA sites) and requires 6 x 35 L eskies to carry.
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments,



turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) of top and bottom waters; (future sampling will encompass a full vertical profiling at each site).



Sites	GPS Lat °	GPS Long °	Eastings	Northings
Eva Island	-21.92438	114.4364	235179	7573330
Fly Island	-21.81609	114.5655	248331	7585541
Urala Creek S-off shore	-21.94033	114.5853	250595	7571813
Urala Creek S-near shore	-21.91151	114.6337	255547	7575083
Urala Creek S-in shore	-21.9184	114.6554	257801	7574354
Urala Creek N-near shore	-21.81993	114.6736	259517	7585289
Urala Creek N-in shore	-21.83557	114.6915	261394	7583584
Locker Island-SW	-21.74156	114.7425	266515	7594074
Locker Point	-21.79347	114.7456	266920	7588330
Rocky Point	-21.72348	114.8523	277847	7596238



Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten sites along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast where monthly water quality sampling is being conducted. Note: Locker Point (site 9) has been moved approximately three hundred metres east and the new coordinates are as follows: -21.7910537, 114.7473817; 267100E, 7588600N.

Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus]		
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons]	5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT]		
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			



5. December 2018 Water Quality Sampling

The work was undertaken on the $8^{th} - 9^{th}$ December 2018, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. Sites 3-10 were sampled on day 1 and sites 1 and 2 were sampled on day 2.

For day 1, the conditions in the Exmouth Gulf were difficult (20 knot SE winds, rough seas, skipper almost called off the trip). It took 3 hours to reach the first site, Locker Point. Locker Point had been moved due to the new proposed location for the jetty and the new coordinates were used to navigate to the site. At this stage our instructions were to replace Rocky Point to this new site however it became clear that there may have been an error as the new "Rocky Point" was very close to Locker Point. A message was sent via phone for clarification however a reply was not received until all three sites at this Eastern end of the sampling locations had been completed and we were heading up Urala Creek North. It turned out that it was Locker Point that was being moved to the new site, not Rocky Point. There was no time to return to the original Rocky Point site as we knew the conditions for the following day would be bad (there was a chance we could not return for a second day of sampling) and we needed to get as many more sites done as possible. Therefore, both the original and the new Locker Points were sampled, and the original Rocky Point was not. In all we sampled 8 sites on day one and were on the water for 12.5 hours.

Day 2 it was not possible to go into the Gulf in the morning due to heavy conditions (25-30 knot winds) however, at lunchtime there was an easing of conditions and we had a two to three-hour window to get the last two sites sampled. Expecting this may happen, we had left the closest two sites (Eva and Fly Islands) for day 2 and managed to get over and back within the time frame. There was no possibility of getting all the way to Rocky Point on this day and so Rocky Point has not been sampled this month.

Tidal Period

Spring tides

Table 1: Tides at Y Island over the December 2018 water quality sampling period.

8 SA	0533 1154 1706 2319	0.12 1.74 0.65 2.13
9 su	0609 1230 1740 2352	0.09 1.74 0.65 2.08

In-situ Results

In contrast to the November sampling, in-situ data in December was collected using a vertical profiling method rather than a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous



mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 30 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in shared Dropbox>>Raw Data file.

Laboratory Results See Dropbox >> Raw Data file

6. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicates sampling were conducted, the first at Locker Point (new) and the second at Urala Creek South. These were named Tent Island (top and bottom) on bottle labels and the chain of command given to ARL labs. A dummy site was also created containing only distilled water. This was named Locker SW.

The chlorophyll samples which are filtered in Exmouth onto filter papers and frozen within hours of collection, were left in the freezer at Terrafirma HQ this month. They will be returned to the laboratory on the next sampling occasion. Being frozen for ~ 30 days will not affect their analysis.

In-situ measurements

This was the second use of the multiparameter sonde in the field. The instrument was successfully calibrated prior to deployment for conductivity, turbidity, depth and pH. There was an issue with calibration for the Chlorophyll/FDOM, with the software reporting an error and factory calibration was reverted to in this instance. Prior to the next sampling occasion technical phone support from Xylem in Brisbane will be accessed to resolve this issue (they were closed when issue occurred this month). It is expected this will fine-tune any small deviations (such as negative values in chlorophyll results).

A note on chlorophyll: The sonde is not designed to provide quantitative data on chlorophyll rather, it provides relative values. Therefore, we can still use the values to detect changes within and between sites.

7. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 5. While the monthly expenses were significantly (>\$1000) less than the previous months expenses they were still higher than the initial budget allowance. This is primarily due to the vessel hire costs which come in over the \$4000 we allowed for this expense. Due to the nature of the sampling sites (remote, unchartered, difficult sea conditions, shallow creeks) we believe there are no other vessel charters appropriate to do this work and therefore the expense is justified. Additionally, this month due to the very rough sea conditions it was not possible to find a local volunteer to assist with the niskin bottle water sampling (requires two people) and it was necessary to pay the vessel



crew to assist with this task. Considering that this extra charge was higher than an airfare for another University member to attend the field trip, it may make more sense for two people to attend the monthly trips, particularly considering the difficulty of moving 6 eskies through the airports.

The filters (syringe and membrane for 2 bottles per sample, 46 in total per month) have not been invoiced to us yet so we are not sure how they will differ from our budgeted cost.

Table 2: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in December 2018 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget November	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire	5445.54	4000.00
(inc Crew Hire \$600)		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	70.00	0
Car Hire	0	240.00
Airfares incl. prepaid	952.08	800.00
freight		
Freight (airport excess)	50.00	350.00
Misc.	47.00	0
Hardware/filters	83.40	405.00
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing (monthly)		
Field Trip Total	6663.41	6245.00



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – January 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. The parameters for laboratory analysis have been increased since the November sampling to include toxicants each month (previously each season). The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- This makes a total of 300 bottles (from 2 depths at 10 sites, plus 3 QA sites) and requires 6 x 35 L eskies to carry.
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) of top and bottom waters; (future sampling will encompass a full vertical profiling at each site).




Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			M // 40.40
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			N <i>A</i> (1.1
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants			
and Selenium			
Iotal - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

5. January 2019 Water Quality Sampling

The work was undertaken on the $9^{th} - 10^{th}$ January 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma



Offshore Commercial Marine were used. Sites 3-9 were sampled on day 1 and sites 1, 2 and 3 were sampled on day 2. Loggers were deployed at both the bitterns discharge site and the UCS intake site on day 1.

Loggers

RBRsolo3 D|wave16 loggers were deployed at Urala Creek South and Locker Point. These are depth loggers that measure tides and waves. A single turbidity logger was deployed at Urala Creek South. Both these loggers will be removed, and data downloaded after one month. They will be re-deployed with the turbidity logger being moved to the Locker Point site.

Hobo conductivity loggers are also to be deployed at both locations however, that did not occur this month due to the shipment of faulty loggers by OneTemp SA. The company was contacted and new loggers were shipped which we received upon return to Exmouth at the end of the second day of fieldwork. The loggers were configured and given to Daemon Bass (TerraFirma owner/operator) who will deploy them as soon possible (potentially 20/01/19).

Tidal Period

Half way between spring and neap tides

Table 1: Tides at Y Island over the January 2019 water sampling period.

0	0016	1.98
Э	0659	0.14
WE	1317	1.73
	1835	0.66
10	0047	1.95
10	0727	0.17
TH	1344	1.73
	1907	0.66

In-situ Results

As per the December in-situ sampling, a vertical profiling method was employed as opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. The procedure was performed even slower than previously so as to maximise the number of data points. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in shared Dropbox>>Raw Data file.

Laboratory Results

Will be posted as soon as results are received. See Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

6. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered,



refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicates samples of top and bottom waters were taken at Eva Island. These were named Tent Island (top and bottom) on bottle labels and on the chain of command given to ARL labs. A dummy site was also created using filtered tap water. This was named Locker SW.

Chlorophyll filter paper samples from both December and January will be analysed in this round of ARL lab work. The December chlorophyll samples were left in the freezer at Terrafirma HQ last month. Being frozen for ~ 30 days does not affect their analysis.

7. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 5. The monthly expenses were slightly reduced from the previous months expenses mainly due to airfares being reduced at this time of year. The field trip costs were only slightly (\$375.00) over budget this month.

Table 2: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in January 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget November	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire	5551.87	4000.00
(inc Crew Hire \$676)		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	68.98	0
(Learmonth) and taxi		
fare (Perth)		
Car Hire	0	240.00
Airfares	490	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	390	350.00
Misc.	48.09	0
Hardware	55.65	405.00
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6619.98	6245.00



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – February 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. The parameters for laboratory analysis have been increased since the November sampling to include toxicants each month (previously each season). The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- This makes a total of 300 bottles (from 2 depths at 10 sites, plus 3 QA sites) and requires 6 x 35 L eskies to carry.
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) of top and bottom waters; (future sampling will encompass a full vertical profiling at each site).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites (1-10) and two logger deployment sites (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			
pH	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. February 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the $9^{th} - 11^{th}$ February 2019, by Paula Cartwright and Mick O'Leary. The field work required three days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. ADCP profiling of Urala



Creek South was undertaken on days one and two. Sites 1, 3, 4 and 5 were sampled on day two and sites 2, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 were sampled on day three. Loggers which were deployed in January at Urala Creek south and Locker Point were retrieved, and data uploaded before being re-deployed in the same locations.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in January as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger
- 1 x Turbidity logger

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

The loggers all returned sound data. The turbidity logger's wiper blade was effective and there was no fouling on the sensor.

The conductivity loggers had a built-in default configuration for maximum salinity reading (~55,000 μ s/cm) which did not capture some of the periods of high salinity. This default has been changed to 60,000 μ s/cm for the February deployment and will be reviewed again in March.

The Hobo loggers purchased from OneTemp SA were faulty and required factory replacement. The replacements did not arrive in time to be deployed on this field trip however, they were configured to start logging after 18th January and were deployed by TerraFirma Offshore on January 20th. Therefore, there is not a full month's data.

All logger data is available in the K+S Dropbox file.

RBR data is in two formats, Excel files and Ruskin files (require Ruskin software to open). Hobo data is also in two formats and requires HOBOware software to open the non-excel files. While it is not necessary to view the data in these software applications, they are useful for visual interpretation of the data.

Turbidity data is a text file which can be opened in any editor. File output format information is on page 10 of the accompanying manual.

RBRsolo loggers and Hobo conductivity loggers were re-deployed at Urala Creek South and Locker Point. A single turbidity logger was re-deployed at Urala Creek South. All five loggers will be removed, and data downloaded again in March. They will then be re-deployed apart from the turbidity logger which was only a two-month deployment/hire.

Creek Profiling

ADCP (depth and current profiler) transects of Urala Creek South were conducted on both ebb and flood tides over two days (one tidal period per day). The flood tide was measured on



day 1 and the ebbing tide on day 2. At the time of writing this report there has not yet been a discussion with Water Technology to determine if the data is adequate for modelling purposes or if more profiling is necessary. The data is available on the K+S Dropbox folder under Logger Data>>ADCP. The file output directory in the same folder contains the file numbers pertaining to each transect.

Tidal Period

A few days after spring tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the February 2019 water sampling period.

9 SA	0106 0725 1340 1928	1.96 0.20 1.89 0.52
10 su	0136 0749 1405 2004	1.91 0.26 1.92 0.54
11 мо	0209 0814 1433 2044	1.83 0.36 1.94 0.57

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

The dissolved oxygen meter which is separate to the Sonde was not available on day 3 of the field sampling and therefore there is no DO readings for water samples taken that day (sites 2, 6,7,8,9,10).

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

In-Situ Instrument

The Exo Sonde was calibrated for pH, Conductivity and Turbidity prior to use in the field on this sampling trip.



Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicates samples of top and bottom waters were taken at Urala Creek North. These were named Tent Island (top and bottom) on bottle labels and on the chain of command given to ARL labs. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 5. There was increased usage of the vessel this month due to the extensive creek profiling of Urala Creek South, and the need to deploy the conductivity loggers outside of the usual field trip. Vessel hire in this months budget is for four days instead of the usual two days. This almost doubles the monthly expenses as vessel hire is the largest cost for this field work. Additionally the field work this month was performed by both Paula Cartwright and Mick O'Leary and therefore required airfares and accommodation for two people.

Budget February	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 3 days	7666.77	4000.00
Extra day for loggers	2529.51	0
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	0	0
(Learmonth) and taxi		
fare (Perth)		
Car Hire	458.38	240.00
Airfares	1023.87	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	390	350.00
Misc.	0	0
Hardware	0	405.00
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	12083.92	6245.00

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in January 2019 and the budgeted field costs.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – March 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. The parameters for laboratory analysis have been increased since the November sampling to include toxicants each month (previously each season). The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- This makes a total of 300 bottles (from 2 depths at 10 sites, plus 3 QA sites) and requires 5/6 x 35 L eskies to carry.
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) of top and bottom waters; (future sampling will encompass a full vertical profiling at each site).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. March 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the $12^{\text{th}} - 15^{\text{th}}$ March 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. On day one sites 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 were sampled



and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. The loggers were cleaned, and data downloaded that evening. On day two sites 1, 3, 4, and 5 were sampled and loggers redeployed at the same sites.

Water Sampling

There was an issue with the niskin bottle on day 2 of the field work. The rigging on the bottle snapped as it was being loaded prior to deployment. The rigging snapped into multiple pieces and was unable to be repaired on the vessel. Water sampling had already been conducted for eight of the ten sites. For the remaining two sites, <u>only</u> the top water was able to be collected. These sites were Urala Creek South Nearshore and Urala Creek South Inshore. It should be noted that both these sites are very shallow (<2.5 m) and the analysis of both top and bottom waters are unlikely to yield different results.

On return to Exmouth, the distributor of the niskin bottle, IMBROS Tasmania, were contacted by phone and email and discussions regarding repair are ongoing at this stage. As this bottle is specifically made for the inclusion of metals analysis (it has no metal parts inside) finding a replacement before the next field trip will not be straightforward.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in February as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger
- 1 x Turbidity logger

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

The loggers all returned sound data although it's possible that some fouling on the hobo logger at Locker Point reduced the salinity readings gradually toward the end of the months deployment. The turbidity logger's wiper blade was effective and there was no fouling on the sensor.

The Hobo logger data is read with HOBOpro software downloaded from https://www.onsetcomp.com/hoboware-free-download .

RBR data requires Ruskin software, download from: <u>https://rbr-global.com/products/software</u> This software may require the serial number of one of the instruments to install. The serial numbers are the file numbers eg. 124245 and 124246.

Turbidity data is a text file which can be opened in any editor. File output format information is on page 10 of the accompanying manual. All logger data is available in the K+S Dropbox file.



RBRsolo loggers and Hobo conductivity loggers were re-deployed at Urala Creek South and Locker Point. The single turbidity logger was returned to place of hire, Marine In-situ Optics at Bibra Lake.

Tidal Period

Five days after spring tides, just prior to neap. It should be noted that the high tide height was over 2.1 m, which is higher than average high tides for this tidal phase and it was noted that there was more water in Urala Creeks than on any of the previous sampling occasions.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the February 2019 water sampling period.



In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to

continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

Marine Fauna

It was requested by AECOM that any marine fauna sighted could be reported. There have been many sightings throughout the field trips (particularly fish and turtles across all locations), with the most significant marine fauna sightings at the following sites-

Urala Creek South Inshore:

- Shark (possibly Lemon shark ~ 2 m length)
- Juvenile sharks (at least 5 sighted $\sim 0.5 0.8$ m length)
- Sting rays
- Turtles (>5)
- Dolphins (mother and calf) at mouth of creek
- Mud Crabs (large numbers)



Urala Creek South Offshore

- Dugong
- Dugong faeces (on a separate occasion)

Fly Island

• Large pod of dolphins (>5)

Additionally, Gnandaroo Island (near Urala Creek South Offshore) appears to be a pelican roosting site, currently with a large population of birds nesting and congregating on the beach.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicates samples were taken and called Tent Island (Top) and Tent Island (Bottom). These samples were taken from Urala Creek South Inshore (Top) and Urala Creek South Nearshore (Top) respectively. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. There were no excess costs above the usual monthly expenses.

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in March 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget February	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,397.73	4000.00
Including 1 x crew		0
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth) and taxi		
fare (Perth)		
Airfares	906.04	800.00



Field Trip Total	6468.72	6245.00
sharing		
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
Hardware	10.75	405.00
Misc.	63.71	0
	in airfare	
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00

7. April Field Trip

The April field trip is planned for the first week of April $(2^{nd} - 5^{th})$ so as to avoid the school holiday and Easter periods.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – April 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. The parameters for laboratory analysis have been increased since the November sampling to include toxicants each month (previously each season). The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- This makes a total of 300 bottles (from 2 depths at 10 sites, plus 3 QA sites) and requires 5/6 x 35 L eskies to carry.
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site.





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			NA (11)
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. March 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the $1^{st} - 4^{th}$ April 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. On day one sites 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 were sampled



and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. The loggers were cleaned, and data downloaded that evening. On day two sites 1, 3, 4, and 5 were sampled and loggers redeployed at the same sites (Urala Creek South Channel and Locker Point).

A cyclone had been through the region the previous week. There was lots of debris in the water. Urala Creek South was highly turbid and had altered sandbank formations particularly on the north east bank near the entrance. Coral spawn was prevalent throughout the gulf.

Water Sampling

Water sampling was conducted with a 5-litre niskin bottle which was loaned from IMBROS while they repair the 8-litre bottle that broke during last months sampling. As this bottle is not specifically made for the inclusion of metals analysis (it has some outer metal parts) it will be necessary to take this into account when reviewing the laboratory analysis. However, as there were no visible inner metal parts it was considered unlikely to affect the analysis.

Water sampling for the next six months will now be reduced to one depth at 5 of the 10 sites as per table 1. Unless otherwise advised, these sites will be Urala Creek South channel, inshore and offshore, and Urala Creek North channel and nearshore. All these sites are shallow (<2.5 m) and are unlikely to differ greatly between top and bottom waters.

Additionally, there is a need to reassess the frequency of the metals, hydrocarbons and 'other parameters' analysis and if this can be reduced to every 2^{nd} or 3^{rd} month from here in.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in March as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

The data from the Hobo logger at Urala Creek South does not appear normal and may have been subjected to fouling early in the deployment. The instrument was thoroughly cleaned before redeployment. The data from Locker Point appears normal. Both loggers were redeployed at the same sites at Urala Creek South and Locker Point. Advice is needed from Water Technology as to future deployment locations for the loggers.

Logger data is available on the Dropbox folder. The Hobo logger data is read with HOBOpro software downloaded from <u>https://www.onsetcomp.com/hoboware-free-download</u>. RBR data requires Ruskin software, download from: <u>https://rbr-global.com/products/software</u>. This software may require the serial number of one of the instruments to install. The serial numbers are the file numbers eg. 124245 and 124246.

Tidal Period

Four days after neap tides, just prior to spring.



Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the April 2019 water sampling period.

2 TU	0336 1001 1546 2147	0.65 1.53 0.86 1.63	
3 WE	0413 1029 1621 2228	0.53 1.67 0.69 1.75	

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

Marine Fauna

Significant marine fauna sighted in April included a shovel nose shark (~ 1.5 m) in Urala Creek South and a dugong at Urala Creek South nearshore. This is the 3rd sighting of dugongs feeding at Urala Creek South near shore and it is clearly a seagrass grazing habitat for the mammals.

From March Report - It was requested by AECOM that any marine fauna sighted could be reported. There have been many sightings throughout the field trips (particularly fish and turtles across all locations), with the most significant marine fauna sightings at the following sites-

Urala Creek South Inshore:

- Shark (possibly Lemon shark ~ 2 m length)
- Juvenile sharks (at least 5 sighted $\sim 0.5 0.8$ m length)
- Sting rays
- Turtles (>5)
- Dolphins (mother and calf) at mouth of creek
- Mud Crabs (large numbers)

Urala Creek South Offshore

- Dugong
- Dugong faeces (on a separate occasion)

Fly Island

• Large pod of dolphins (>5)



Additionally, Gnandaroo Island (near Urala Creek South Offshore) appears to be a pelican roosting site, currently with a large population of birds nesting and congregating on the beach.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicates samples were taken and called Tent Island (Top) and Tent Island (Bottom). These samples were taken from Urala Creek South Channel (Top) and Eva Island (Top) respectively. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. There were no excess costs above the usual monthly expenses.

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in January 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget February	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,200.54	4000.00
Including 1 x crew		
(needed 1 day only)		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth) and taxi		
fare (Perth)		
Airport Parking Perth	96.23	0
Airfares x 1 pax	1034.20	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc.	97.64	0
Hardware	16.25	405.00
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6535.25	6245.00



7. May Field Trip

The May field trip is planned for the middle of May due to vessel unavailability at the beginning of May and prior commitments after May 23. Dates are TBC.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – May 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. March 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the $13^{\text{th}} - 16^{\text{th}}$ April 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. On day one sites 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 were



sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. The loggers were cleaned, and data downloaded that evening. On day two sites 1, 3 and 4 were sampled and loggers redeployed at the same sites (Urala Creek South Channel and Locker Point).

Water Sampling

Water sampling was conducted with the original 10-litre niskin bottle which was repaired by IMBROS after the rigging snapped during the March sampling. The bottle used for the April sampling was not specifically made for the inclusion of metals analysis (it has some metal parts) and it may have affected the analysis, specifically for monobutyl tin, which showed an anomaly in the first few samples collected in April.

Water sampling was reduced to one depth at 5 of the 10 sites as per Table 1. These sites were Urala Creek South channel, inshore and offshore, and Urala Creek North channel and nearshore. All these sites are shallow (<2.5 m) and are unlikely to differ greatly between top and bottom waters. Since undertaking this sampling, Water Technology have advised that sites to be sampled at one depth (mid) only should be Urala Creek South channel, inshore and offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point and future sampling will follow their instruction.

Chlorophyll analysis was limited to in-situ measurements this month as this parameter requires filtering in the field and the university filtering equipment was sequestered to the RV Investigator voyage (returning mid-June). It may be worth considering whether this parameter should continue to be laboratory analysed. During the first six months of sampling there was only one month where all chlorophyll values were not below the laboratory limit of detection (this occurred during coral spawning). Whilst the sonde in-situ method often includes negative values (due to the difficulty of calibrating an optical sensor to zero) at least it provides a full range of values to show spatial and temporal variation. An improved calibration method is being investigated.

There is a need to reassess the frequency of the metals, hydrocarbons and 'other parameters' analysis and if this can be reduced to every 2^{nd} or 3^{rd} month.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in April as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

The Hobo logger from Locker Point was not functioning when it was retrieved and has been returned to OneTemp for assessment. The data from Urala Creek South Hobo logger has recovered from glitches in last months deployment but still appears to be too low compared to the readings from the sonde measurements, which have been mostly consistent with the



laboratory analysis. The logger was redeployed at Urala Creek South but will likely be returned to distributor next month following instruction since received from Water Technology.

In the initial deployment month, February, the loggers were not able to capture the highest salinity (> 55,000 uS/cm). During subsequent deployments the instruments do not appear to provide robust salinity data and alternative instruments are being investigated for this important parameter. The same type of conductivity sensor that is present on the sonde is available as a deployable instrument from Xylem (hire or purchase) and this may be the best option. Quotes have been requested.

The depth loggers were redeployed at Urala Creek South and Locker Point. They will be reconfigured to 4 hertz (instead of 1) at the next deployment as per Water Technology recommendation.

Marine Biota

Day 1: Large colonies of Sargassum around Locker Point to Rocky Point. Very turbid throughout this nearshore region.

Day 2: Very little Sargassum or turbidity – big change from previous day. There were prawns schooling in large patches (4-5 groups) near Urala Creek offshore. Fish/bait balls off Tubridgi Point with sharks feeding – also evident crossing gulf. Dugong sighted 1 nm west of Locker Point.

Tidal Period

Neap tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the May 2019 water sampling period.

14 ти	0632 1227 1827	1.58 1.01 1.62
	0105	0.79

15 0756 1.74 WE 1407 0.83 2012 1.65

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.



5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicates samples were taken and called Tent Island (Top) and Tent Island (Bottom). These samples were taken from Urala Creek South nearshore and Urala Creek South offshore respectively. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW. For the next months samples distilled water will be purchased for this dummy site.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. There were no excess costs above the usual monthly expenses. This is the first month that costs have come in below budget. This was due mostly to the presence of an unpaid helper on the vessel on day 1 and the decreased number of samples, meaning lower freight cost.

Budget February	Actual	Budgeted Cost
Field Trip	CUSI	CUSI
rieu IIIp		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$4,888.42	4000.00
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	40.00	0
(Learmonth, one way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	1049.22	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	190.15	405.00
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6183.88	6245.00

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in May 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

7. June Field Trip

The June field trip is planned for the middle of June (approx 16-20th) in order to capture spring tides required for creek profiling by Water Technology. Discussions are underway with Water Technology to determine the best way forward with logger data collection and they may accompany UWA on this next field trip.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – June 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. June 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the 28^{th} June – 1^{st} July 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. There were rough conditions (20 knot winds) on the



morning of the first sampling day so the work was undertaken from late morning. Sites 2, 8 and 9 were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. The loggers were cleaned, and data downloaded that evening. On day two conditions were better and sites 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10 were sampled and loggers (including two new CTD's and a turbidity logger) were deployed at the same sites (Urala Creek South Channel and Locker Point; see under logger heading below for more details).

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 7-12) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South channel, inshore and offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point.

Chlorophyll analysis was conducted by both water collection and in-situ measurements (as opposed to only in-situ measurements in May when the filter pump was not available). It may be worth considering whether this parameter should continue to be laboratory analysed. During the first six months of sampling there was only one month where all chlorophyll values were not below the laboratory limit of detection (this occurred during coral spawning). Whilst the sonde in-situ method often includes negative values (due to the difficulty of calibrating an optical sensor to zero) at least it provides a full range of values to show spatial and temporal variation. An improved calibration method is being investigated.

As with chlorophyll, there remains a need to reassess the frequency of the metals, hydrocarbons and 'other parameters' analysis and if this can be reduced to every 2nd or 3rd month.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in May as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x Hobo conductivity logger

Locker Point -

• 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger

The remaining Hobo logger deployed a Urala Creek South was not functioning when data retrieval was attempted. This had occurred with the other Hobo logger the previous month which was returned to OneTemp for assessment. These units have not given reliable data or lasted for more than a few months deployment and together with advice from Water Technology, it was decided to replace them with higher quality CTD's from In-Situ Marine Optics.

The new CTD's were deployed at Urala Creek South and Locker Point along with the RBR depth/wave loggers which were reconfigured as per Water Technologies detailed instructions. A single turbidity logger was also deployed at Locker Point. The next sampling trip will be



undertaken in two weeks to allow for early detection of any required adjustments to the CTD deployments.

Marine Biota

Not much to report. Very high turbidity in most parts of the sampling region. A dugong sighted offshore from Tubridgi Point. Several Great Egret (Great White Heron) in Urala Creek South, along with the usual birds of prey, oyster catchers.

Tidal Period

Neap tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the June 2019 water sampling period.



In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

One replicate sample was taken at Rocky Point and called Tent Island. A dummy site was also created using distilled water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. There were no excess costs above the usual monthly expenses.



Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in May 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget February	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,476.82	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	1117.66	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	118.57	405.00
Dropbox for data	15.39	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6803.57	6245.00

7. July Field Trip

The July field trip is planned for the middle of July (approx 15-19th), just over two weeks away. The short duration between trips is to enable early checking on the CTD deployments in case adjustments need to be made.


Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – July 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			NA (1)
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. June 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the 16^{th} July -17^{th} July 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. Again there were rough conditions (>15 knot



winds) on the morning of the first sampling day so the work was undertaken from late morning. Sites 1, 3, 4, 5 and 9 were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two conditions were still rough however we managed to get across the gulf very early before crossing was not possible and finish the work despite very difficult conditions throughout the entire day. Sites 2, 6, 7, 8 and 10 were sampled and loggers were re-deployed at the Urala Creek South Channel and Locker Point.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 7-12) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South channel, inshore and offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Rocky Point and Urala Creek North Channel. These were named Tent Island top and bottom respectively.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed at the end of June as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD

Locker Point –

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x Turbidity logger

Because of the importance of the CTD data this sampling trip took place just two weeks after the initial deployment of the CTD's to allow for any deployment issues to be picked up early. The CTD's had been deployed on metal frames at both locations. Two different methods of attachment to the frames were trialled:

- 1. Horizontal, with the sensor jutting clear of metal parts on the frame, as metal parts adjacent to the sensor can interfere with conductivity readings.
- 2. Upright with sensor facing down to avoid settlement of sediments on the sensor (but closer to metal parts).

Both deployment methods had been recommended as appropriate by the manufacturers.

It was found that the horizontal method resulted in a large amount of muddy fouling along the length of the logger including on the sensor. This was reflected in the data with the salinity readings showing a clear downward trend over the two weeks. This did not occur in the data for the CTD that was deployed upright, with the data remaining stable throughout the two weeks.

The CTD's have both now been deployed in the upright position.



The next sampling trip will again be in two weeks' time (2nd August) to check that both loggers are now providing robust data throughout their deployment.

Marine Biota

Dolphins two nautical miles west of Locker Point.

Tidal Period

Spring tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the Jul 2y019 water sampling period.



In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Rocky Point and Urala Creek North Channel and named Tent Island Bottom and Tent Island Top respectively. A dummy site was also created using distilled water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. There were significantly increased flight costs compared to normal likely due to the peak school holiday period.



Budget February Actual Budgeted Cost Cost **Field Trip** Vessel Hire x 2 days \$5,542.67 4000.00 inc. crew services Included 450.00 Accommodation in above Airport bus 75.00 0 (Learmonth, two way) 133.99 0 Airport Parking 800.00 1570.48 Airfares x 1 pax 350.00 Freight (airport excess) Included in airfare Misc. and Hardware 124.28 405.00 Dropbox for data 18.69 0 sharing **Field Trip Total** 7465.11 6245.00

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in July 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

7. August Field Trip

The August field trip is planned for the middle of beginning of August (2nd-5th), just two weeks away. The short duration between trips is to enable early checking on the CTD deployments in case adjustments need to be made.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – August 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			•• // ·
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. August 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the 2nd - 5th August 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. On day one sites 2, 6, 7 and 9 were sampled and



loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two sites 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 10 were sampled and logger re-deployed at Locker Point and Urala Creek South.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 7-12) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Rocky Point and Urala Creek South-Near shore. These were named Tent Island top and bottom respectively.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed at the end of June as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x Turbidity logger

Because of the importance of the CTD data this sampling trip took place just two weeks after the second deployment of the CTD's to assess if repositioning the CTD in Urala Creek South fixed a previous issue caused by fouling. For the second deployment both CTD's were deployed in a horizontal position on metal frames at both locations. The data returned was robust, with fluctuations in salinity up to 70,000 μ s remaining throughout the entire deployment.

Marine Biota

Whales breaching throughout the gulf and as far east as Locker Island.

Tidal Period

Spring tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the August 2019 water sampling period.

3 SA	0029 0550 1207 1844	1.94 0.60 2.29 0.12
4 su	0102 0635 1249 1916	2.01 0.53 2.25 0.15

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second



intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Rocky Point and Urala Creek South Offshore and named Tent Island Top and Tent Island Bottom respectively. A dummy site was also created using distilled water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. Airfares were higher than normal this trip due to school holidays.

Budget February	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,485.31	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	1356.00	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	93.60	405.00
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	7028.60	6245.00

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in May 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

7. September Field Trip

The September field trip is planned for the $6^{th} - 9^{th}$ September.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – September 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			M 11 40 40
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification	Monthly	N 4 41 - 1	Monthly
рп	wontiny		F sites 2 x
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	depths	depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. September 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the $6^{th} - 9^{th}$ September 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used. There were mechanical issues with the vessels



inboard engine overheating shortly after departure from Exmouth Marina on day one. It was necessary to return to port and perform some mechanical work before heading out again late morning.

On day one sites 2, 8 and 9 were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two sites 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10 were sampled and loggers redeployed at Locker Point and Urala Creek South.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 7-12) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Rocky Point and Urala Creek South-Near shore. These were named Tent Island top and bottom respectively.

Conditions were less turbid than usual along the Urala Creek North to Rocky Point coastline. Conditions were calm, particularly on day 2 (glassy entire day).

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in August as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x Turbidity logger

This was the first month that the loggers had been deployed for an entire four-week duration. All loggers returned sound data for the entire period of deployment with no signs of fouling affecting outcome. Data is available in the Dropbox file under logger data.

Marine Biota

The Exmouth Gulf was full of whales as far east as Locker Island. Blue swimmer crab and juvenile mud crab sighted in Urala Creek South.

Tidal Period Neap tides.



Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the September 2019 water sampling period.

6 FR	0235 0915 1508 2039	2.12 0.45 1.63 0.63
7 SA	0310 1005 1552 2109	1.99 0.58 1.44 0.79
8 su	0354 1112 1656 2150	1.83 0.71 1.26 0.97

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Rocky Point and Eva Island Bottom and named Tent Island Top and Tent Island Bottom respectively. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3.



Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in September 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget September	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,543.14	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport Parking	96.76	0
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	908.60	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	71.37	405.00
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6713.56	6245.00

7. October Field Trip The next field trip is planned for the 4th – 7th October.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – October 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			NA (1.1
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only parameters without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. October 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The field trip was undertaken between the 4th and 7th October 2019, by Paula Cartwright and Mick O'Leary. The field work usually requires two days on a vessel out of Exmouth



however, gale-force winds prevented the work being performed on the first day (5th October) and only one day of sampling (6th October) was undertaken this month.

Sampling was undertaken at sites 2-9 (Fly Island, Urala Creek South offshore, nearshore and channel, Urala Creek North nearshore and channel, Locker Point and Locker Island) with sites 1 and 10 (Eva Island and Rocky Point) not being sampled. Loggers were retrieved from Urala Creek South channel and Locker Point. Arrangements were made for the loggers to be redeployed the following day by Daemon Bass from TerraFirma Offshore.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 7-12) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore and Urala Creek North channel. One replicate sample was taken from Fly Island (bottom water) and named Tent Island bottom.

NOTE: This month marks the end of the 7-12 month sampling interval as per Table 1. Therefore, the remaining analysis will consist of <u>in-situ analysis only</u> for those parameters that are able to be measured in-situ. These are pH, Conductivity, Turbidity, Total Dissolved Solids and Chlorophyll-a. Unless otherwise notified these parameters will be removed from ARL laboratory analysis henceforth.

Additionally, further advice is required on the need to continue with the monthly analysis for metals, metalloid toxicants, selenium, hydrocarbons, BOD and CDOM, or if any of these parameters can be reduced to bi-monthly/quarterly (as per table 1). Please advise ASAP.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in September as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x Turbidity logger

The RBR logger in Urala Creek South did not collect data. The battery appeared low and subsequently was replaced before re-deployment however, it is not certain that this was the problem and the logger will be reassessed after the current deployment. All other loggers returned sound data for the entire period of deployment with no signs of fouling affecting outcome. Data is available in the Dropbox file under logger data.



New Loggers

The hired turbidity logger was replaced with the two purchased NTU meters which attach to the CTD ports and are logged by the CTD's. Both logger sites now have NTU, CTD and RBR's.

Marine Biota

There was a family pod of orcas in the gulf, as well as countless humpback whales. Sighted in Urala Creek South were turtles, a sting ray and a 1.5 metre shark (and a possible sawfish on the first northern sand bank after entering the creek).

Tidal Period

Neap tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the October 2019 water sampling period.

5 sa	0159 0848 1448 2007	2.10 0.36 1.59 0.70
6 su	0231 0931 1529 2036	1.93 0.52 1.43 0.84

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Dissolved Oxygen readings were not able to be taken this month as the instrument (Hanna DO/BOD meter) was not functioning correctly. The instrument was taken back to Perth for assessment and should be ready for the November work.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-36 hours of collection at sea.



Due to time limitations only one replicate sample was taken this month at Fly Island bottom and named Tent Island Bottom. A dummy site was created using distilled water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in September 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget September	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,235.30	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Airport Parking	96.76	0
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	1125.90	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	124.06	405.00
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6,675.71	6245.00

7. November Field Trip

The next field trip is planned for the 30^{th} October – 3^{rd} November and will incorporate the Water Technology ADCP profiling of Urala Creek South. Three days of field work instead of the usual two will be required to complete both water sampling and creek profiling.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – November 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			NA (1.1
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	only sites without
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ verification
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	to be laboratory
Ammonia-N		where possible	analysed
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			

4. November 2019 Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the 29th October – 2nd November 2019, by Paula Cartwright, Mick O'Leary, Shannon Dee and Michael Milohis and incorporated the ADCP profiling of



Urala Creek South. The field work required three days on the larger Optimus vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used.

On day one sites 8, 9 and 10 were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two sites 3, 4, 5 and 6, were sampled and loggers re-deployed at Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day 3 sites 1 and 2 were sampled. Site 7 was not sampled as the large vessel was unable to enter Urala Creek North and the smaller tender was being used for the profiling of Urala Creek South.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 7-12) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths, as per advice from EnviroWorks to stay with this regime for the remaining months of the project. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Rocky Point and Urala Creek South-Near shore (top). These were named Tent Island bottom and top respectively.

Very strong winds (> 25 knots) on days 2 and 3 prevented departure before 10.30 am. The crossing of the gulf on all 3 days was difficult to extreme and could not have been attempted in a less capable vessel than the Optimus. Conditions were very turbid along the entire Urala Creek to Rocky Point coastline.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in August as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x Turbidity logger

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x Turbidity logger

The RBR loggers both had dead batteries and returned no data for this deployment. All other loggers returned sound data for the entire period of deployment with no signs of fouling affecting outcome. The RBR's were serviced and tested before re-deployment and are expected to be working now. Data is available in the Dropbox file under logger data.

Marine Biota

Dugong at Fly Island.

Tidal Period

Spring tides. Very low lows. Large tidal range.



Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the September 2019 water sampling period.

31 TH	0001 0640 1256 1818	2.35 0.03 1.92 0.51
1 FR	0031 0715 1329 1847	2.29 0.08 1.81 0.58
2 SA	0101 0751 1402 1916	2.17 0.18 1.70 0.66

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. The sonde was not taken on the vessel on day 2 and no in-situ data is available for sites 3, 4, 5 and 6. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-54 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Rocky Point and Eva Island Bottom and named Tent Island Top and Tent Island Bottom respectively. A dummy site was also created using distilled water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3. K+S was invoice directly for the vessel hire costs.



Budget September	Actual Cost	Budgeted Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	0	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	800.00	450.00
Car Hire	454.27	240.00
Airfares x 2 pax	444.77	800.00
	746.77	
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in 2 nd	
	airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	77.19	405.00
	252.17	
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	2793.86	6245.00

Table 3: The budgeted and actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling as well as the ADCP profiling of Urala Creek South in November 2019.

7. December Field Trip The next field trip is planned for the 30th November – 3rd December.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – December 2019

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL		
Physical and Chemical			
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18
In-Situ Verification			
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths
Turbidity	all depths		
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis		
Chlorophyll-a	where possible		
Laboratory Parameters			
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	all samples verified by laboratory and
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ analysis where possible
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis	
Ammonia-N		where possible	
Reactive Phosphorus			
Total Phosphorus			
Total Organic Carbon			
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium			
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth
Organotins - TBT			
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)			
Other Parameters			
BOD			
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM			



4. December Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the 29th November - 2nd December 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used.

On day one sites 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10 were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two sites 1, 2 and 7 were sampled and loggers redeployed at Locker Point and Urala Creek South.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 13-18) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Fly Island (top) and Urala Creek North channel. These were named Tent Island top and bottom respectively.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in November as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x NTU sensor (turbidity)

Locker Point –

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth/Wave Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x NTU sensor (turbidity)

All loggers returned sound data for the entire period of deployment with no signs of fouling affecting outcome. Data is available in the Dropbox file under logger data.

Marine Biota Sighted

Dugongs at Fly Island and offshore from Tubridgi Point. Shark (~1.3 m) in Urala Creek South. Large squid swimming on surface at Eva Island.

Tidal Period

Between spring and neap tides.

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the December 2019 water sampling period.





In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method opposed to a top and bottom logging. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-30 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Fly Island (top) and Urala Creek North Channel and named Tent Island Top and Tent Island Bottom respectively. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in September 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget September	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,643.13	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Car Hire	0	240.00
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	706.77	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	91.48	405.00
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		



Field Trip Total	6535.07	6245.00

7. January Field Trip

The next field trip is planned for the $28^{th} - 31^{st}$ December and will constitute the January sampling. February sampling will take place in the first week of February and will incorporate the AECOM habitat surveys of Urala Creek South nearshore benthic environment.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – January 2020

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).




Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL				
Physical and Chemical					
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18		
In-Situ Verification					
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly		
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths		
Turbidity	all depths				
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth		
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis				
Chlorophyll-a	where possible				
Laboratory Parameters					
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	all samples verified by laboratory and		
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ analysis where possible		
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis			
Ammonia-N		where possible			
Reactive Phosphorus					
Total Phosphorus					
Total Organic Carbon					
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium					
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)		
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths		
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth		
Organotins - TBT					
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis		
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)					
Other Parameters					
BOD					
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM					



4. January Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken directly prior to the beginning of January on the 29th - 30st December 2019, by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used.

On day one all sites were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two sites loggers re-deployed at Locker Point and Urala Creek South. The work was able to be performed faster than usual (on day 1) as the DO Meter was still being serviced and this (time consuming) task was not performed.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 13-18) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Eva Island (top and bottom) and named Tent Island top and bottom.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed in December as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x NTU sensor (turbidity)

Locker Point -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth/Wave Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x NTU sensor (turbidity)

The CTD/NTU logger from Locker Point did not return any data from the previous deployment. It appears the switch was inadvertently knocked from the 'on' position during the previous launch as it recorded the initial burst of data then stopped. The equipment does have a locking pin however it does lock down on this logger. Extra care needs to be taken to ensure this doesn't happen in future deployments. It may be worth returning the logger to manufacturer to have this fault fixed if the logger is going to be in long term use. All other loggers returned sound data for the entire period of deployment with no signs of fouling affecting outcome. Data is available in the Dropbox file under logger data.

Tidal Period Spring Tides



Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the January 2020 (undertaken end December 2019) water sampling period.

29 su	0004 0654 1314 1827	2.09 0.11 1.75 0.69
30 мо	0041 0727 1345 1903	2.01 0.16 1.73 0.70

In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method with an Exo Sonde 3. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-30 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Eva Island (top and bottom) and named Tent Island Top and Tent Island Top and Bottom respectively. A dummy site was also created using store bought spring water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in September 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget September	Actual Cost	Budgeted Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,264.54	4000.00
inc. crew services		



Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Car Hire	0	240.00
Airport bus	30.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	793.09	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	165.26	405.00
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		
Field Trip Total	6271.58	6245.00

7. February Field Trip The next field trip is planned for the 3rd to 5th February and will incorporate the AECOM habitat survey of Urala Creek South nearshore benthic environment.



Marine and Tidal Creek Water Quality Monitoring Project – February 2020

1. Introduction

This report was prepared for EnviroWorks Consulting by Paula Cartwright, University of Western Australia. The purpose of this report is to provide a monthly update of water quality data in accordance with the requirements under the contractual agreement between the University of Western Australia and K+S Salt.

2. Objectives

Assess spatial and temporal variability of key water quality parameters over an 18-month period within the Exmouth Gulf. Specific objectives of the monitoring program are 1) To characterise baseline water quality conditions

2) To account for seasonal variations in water quality

3) To assess water quality variability between locations, top and bottom waters, spring and neap tides

4) To collect additional data on wave, currents, temperature and salinity to validate hydrodynamic models

3. Monthly Monitoring Requirements

The monthly water quality sampling requirements are

- Water quality sampling to take place at ten pre-determined sites along the Urala creek coastline (Figure 1) as well as 2 duplicates and a blank.
- Samples of surface and bottom waters collected and analysed in a laboratory for the parameters listed in Table 1. From month 7 water will be collected from only one depth at five of the ten sites. The bottling needs for laboratory analysis of these parameters consist of the following for each depth at each site:
 - o 2 x 1 litre glass bottle
 - o 1 x 500 mL polycarbonate bottle
 - o 2 x 250 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 125 mL plastic bottle
 - o 4 x 40 mL glass vial
- In-situ measurements of water quality performed with a multiple parameter Sonde deployed from the boat for dip and read measurements (total dissolved sediments, turbidity, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and temperature) encompassing a full vertical profiling at each site (except for dissolved O2 which is only a top and bottom reading only).





Figure 1: Map and spatial data for ten water collection sites \bigcirc (1-10) and two logger deployment sites \blacksquare (A, B) along the inshore, near shore and off shore sections of the Urala coast, south-west Pilbara. Note: The Urala Creek South and Urala Creek North inshore sites are also known as UCS and UCN Channels.



Table 1: Water quality sampling parameters for laboratory and in-situ analysis at ten sites across the inshore, near shore and off shore regions of the Urala coastline, south west Pilbara. Note: Dissolved oxygen is only being analysed/recorded as field data and is not included in this table.

ANALYTE	SAMPLING INTERVAL				
Physical and Chemical					
Stressors	Months 1-6	Months 7-12	Months 13-18		
In-Situ Verification					
рН	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly		
Electrical Conductivity	all sites	5 sites 2 x depths	5 sites 2 x depths		
Turbidity	all depths				
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	both laboratory and	5 sites 1 x depth	5 sites 1 x depth		
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	in-situ analysis				
Chlorophyll-a	where possible				
Laboratory Parameters					
Total Nitrogen (includes TN, TKN, NOx-N)		all samples verified	all samples verified by laboratory and		
Nitrate-N		by laboratory and	in-situ analysis where possible		
Nitrite-N		in-situ analysis			
Ammonia-N		where possible			
Reactive Phosphorus					
Total Phosphorus					
Total Organic Carbon					
Metal and Metalloid Toxicants and Selenium					
Total - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	Monthly	Monthly (TBA)	Monthly (TBA)		
Dissolved - Ca, Mg, K, Al, Mn, Sn, V, Zn, As, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Ni, Cd, Hg, Se	all depths	5 sites x 2 depths	5 sites x 2 depths		
Hydrocarbons		5 sites x 1 depth	5 sites x 1 depth		
Organotins - TBT					
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) - Standard	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis	laboratory analysis		
Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylenes (BTEX)					
Other Parameters					
BOD					
Dissolved Organic Carbon - as an indicator of CDOM					



4. February Water Quality Sampling

Overview

The work was undertaken on the 4th and 5th of February 2020 by Paula Cartwright. The field work required two days on a vessel out of Exmouth, for which the services of TerrraFirma Offshore Commercial Marine were used.

On day one sites 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, and 10 were sampled and loggers were retrieved from Locker Point and Urala Creek South. On day two sites 1, 6 and 7 were sampled and loggers redeployed at Locker Point and Urala Creek South.

Water Sampling

Water collection was conducted with an 8-litre niskin bottle specifically designed to allow for metals analysis. Sampling design is as per Table 1 (Months 13-18) where 5 sites are sampled at one depth and five sites at two depths. The sites sampled at one depth only were Urala Creek South Channel, UCS-Nearshore, UCS-Offshore, Urala Creek North channel and Rocky Point. Two replicate samples were taken from Eva Island (top and bottom) and named Tent Island top and bottom.

Loggers

The loggers had been deployed for the month of January as follows:

Urala Creek South -

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x NTU sensor (turbidity)

Locker Point –

- 1 x RBR*solo*³ D | Depth/Wave Logger
- 1 x CTD
- 1 x NTU sensor (turbidity)

All loggers returned sound data for the entire period of deployment with no signs of fouling affecting outcome. Data is available in the Dropbox file under logger data.

Tidal Period

Spring Tides

Table 2: Tides at Y Island over the February 2020 water sampling period





In-situ Results

In-situ sampling was undertaken using a vertical profiling method with an Exo Sonde 2. The sonde was set to continuous mode, with data logging at one second intervals, and the instrument was slowly lowered from the surface to bottom waters. This has provided up to 90 data points per site, dependent on the depth. Raw data available in K+S Dropbox>>Raw Data file>>In-Situ Water Quality.

Laboratory Results

The ARL analysis results are posted as soon as they are received. See K+S Dropbox >> Raw Data file.

5. Quality Control

Laboratory Samples

Water samples collected in the field requiring transport to laboratory for analysis were conducted in accordance with the standards outlined by ANZECC and the Government of Western Australia Department of Water's field sampling guidelines. Items were filtered, refrigerated or frozen as required and reached the laboratory within 24-52 hours of collection at sea.

Two replicate sample were taken at Eva Island (top and bottom) and named Tent Island Top and Tent Island Top and Bottom respectively. A dummy site was also created using Exmouth tap water. This was named Locker SW.

6. Budget

The budget is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: The actual expenses incurred undertaking the water quality sampling in September 2019 and the budgeted field costs.

Budget September	Actual	Budgeted
	Cost	Cost
Field Trip		
Vessel Hire x 2 days	\$5,264.54	4000.00
inc. crew services		
Accommodation	Included	450.00
	in above	
Car Hire	0	240.00
Airport bus	75.00	0
(Learmonth, two way)		
Airfares x 1 pax	654.06	800.00
Freight (airport excess)	Included	350.00
	in airfare	
Misc. and Hardware	123.35	405.00
Dropbox for data	18.69	0
sharing		



 Field Trip Total
 6135.64
 6245.00

7. March Field Trip

The March field trip dates are yet to be decided but are likely to take place in late March.





APPENDIX B ARL LABORATORY REPORTS









Job Number:	18-17286
Revision:	00
Date:	27 November 2018

ADDRESS: University of WA

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 19/11/2018

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

SSangste Sean Sangster Kim Rodgers

REPORT COMMENTS:

Kim Rodgers Sean Sangster General Manager Inorganics Supervisor

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted. Total Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 218918

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL	" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377
Methods prefixed with "PM"	are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Campie Bater			10/11/2010	10/11/2010	10/11/2010		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom	18-17286-9 EVA Top	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	18/11/2018	18/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom	18-17286-15 Fly Top
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.6	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.5

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-9 EVA Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom 17/11/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-9 EVA Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-15 Fly Top 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
Filterable Reactive	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Phosphorus							
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	54	55	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	39,000	40,000	41,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.2	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.1

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-9 EVA Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom 17/11/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	54	54	54	53
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	39,000	40,000	38,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-15 Fly Top 17/11/2018
pН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	65	64	54	55	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	49,000	48,000	41,000	41,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.5	3.2	0.7	0.9	0.4

Physical Parameters Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
	0.1	nH unito	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pri	0.1	priums	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Totalµg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	58	58	56	56
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	41,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-1 Rocky Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-2 Rocky Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-3 Locker Point Top 18/11/2018	18-17286-4 Locker Point Bottom 18/11/2018	18-17286-5 UCS - Off Top 17/11/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	<1

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-6 UCS - Off Bottom	18-17286-7 Locker - SW Top	18-17286-8 Locker - SW Bottom	18-17286-9 EVA Top	18-17286-10 EVA Bottom
Sample Date:			17/11/2018	18/11/2018	18/11/2018	17/11/2018	17/11/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	1

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-11 UCS - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-12 UCS - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-13 UCN - New Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-14 UCN - Near Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-15 Fly Top 17/11/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	2	1	1	<1







University of WA ARL Job No: 18-17286

Revision: 00

Date: 27 November 2018

Subcontracting Sample No: Sample Description: Sample Date:	LOR	UNITS	18-17286-16 Fly Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-17 NCN - Inshore Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-18 NCN - Inshore Bottom 17/11/2018	18-17286-19 UCS - Near Top 17/11/2018	18-17286-20 UCS - Near Bottom 17/11/2018
•							
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	₹	1	1	1	1

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting

[NT] Not Tested

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

* Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







Job Number:	18-18407
Revision:	00
Date:	4 January 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 10/12/2018

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle Organics Manager

Andrew Harvey Resources Manager

DouglasTodd Laboratory Manager

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

Jana

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted. Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 219892

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561

Method ID	Method Description
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand



ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing







K+S Salt Job No: 18-18407

LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Date: 4/01/19

BTEX in Water Sample No:		18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5	
		Sample Details:	UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5
		Sample Details:	UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







K+S Salt							
Job No: 18-18407			Revision.	. 00			Date: 4/01/19
PAH in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5
		Sample Details:	UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No:		18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15	
Sample Details:		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







K+S Salt							
Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	. 00			Date: 4/01/19
PAH in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water	Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23		
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	







Date: 4/01/19

18-18407-5 UCN - Near Bottom 8/12/2018 <5 <5 <2

18-18407-10 Tent Is Top 9/12/2018 <5 <5 <2

18-18407-15

K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT						
Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	00			
PAH in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23		
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
	•						
Organotins in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	
		Sample Details:	UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	
Organotins in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	
Organotins in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	

Sample Details:		Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water Sample No:		18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5	
Sample Details:		UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	690	650	670	670	670
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	690	670	680	680	680
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,500
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	500	500	500	490	490







K+S Salt			LABORATORY	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	00			Date: 4/01/19
Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5
		Sample Details:	UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	510	500	490	500	500
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	0.008	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,600	9,700	9,600	9,500	9,600
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	650	650	640	640	690
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	650	650	650	650	690
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,700
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,600
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	470	480	460	510
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	470	480	490	480	550
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01







K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>				
Job No: 18-18407			Revision.	· <i>00</i>			Date: 4/01/19
Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.009	<0.005	0.010	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,600	9,600	9,500	9,400	9,700
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	610	610	640	620	560
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	640	620	660	630	610
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,200
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	460	450	470	500	380
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	490	480	500	500	480
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.007	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	0.010
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.011	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	0.010
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001







Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	-00			Date: 4/01/19
Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,600	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,600
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20

Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	570	570	<0.1	620	600
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	610	640	<0.1	690	690
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,200	1,300	<0.1	1,400	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,200	1,300	<0.1	1,400	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	410	<0.1	450	440
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	450	480	<0.1	550	540
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.32	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.008	<0.005	0.32	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.011	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.012	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.005	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.006	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.033	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.033	<0.001	<0.001







K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	REPORT					
Job No: 18-18407		Revision: 00							
Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20		
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018		
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,400	9,700	<0.1	9,500	9,500		
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	<0.1	10,000	10,000		
Selenium - Total Sodium - Dissolved Sodium - Total	0.001 0.1 0.1	mg/L mg/L mg/L	<0.001 9,400 10,000	<0.001 9,700 10,000	<0.001 <0.1 <0.1	<0.001 9,500 10,000	<0.00 9,500 10,00		

Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	620	660	640
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	660	660	640
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,500	1,500
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,500	1,500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	460	470	480
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	490	480
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.005	0.008	0.016
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.003
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.002	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,600	9,500	9,500







K+S Salt			LABORATORY	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	00			Date: 4/01/19
Metals in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23		
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018		
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000		
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	18-18/07-1	18-18/07-2	18-18/07-3	18-18/07-/	18-18/07-5
Total Millogen in Water			UCS - Off	10-10407-2	10-10-07-5	10-10407-4	UCN - Near
		Sample Details:	Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4
		-					
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
	1	Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	<0.2	0.5	0.4
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	<0.2	0.5	0.4
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23		
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.5	0.5		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.5	0.5		
	,					,	
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5
	1	Sample Details:	Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01







K+S Salt			LABORATORY	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	00			Date: 4/01/19
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	·						
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23		
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018		
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
long by Disprete Analyser		Sample No.	10 10 107 1	10 10/07 0	10 10/07 2	10 10 107 1	10 10407 5
Ions by Discrete Analyse		Sample Details:	UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	77	70	79	79	76
Chloride	5	mg/L	20,000	19,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,300	3,100	3,300	3,300	3,300
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	69	65	64	72	85
Chloride	5	mg/L	19,000	19,000	18,000	19,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,600
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	81	75	80	80	69
Chloride	5	mg/L	19,000	19,000	20,000	18,000	19,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,300
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02







K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 18-18407			Revision.	. 00			Date: 4/01/19
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
					1	1	
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	70	87	<0.1	94	84
Chloride	5	mg/L	18,000	18,000	<5	21,000	20,000

Chloride	5	mg/L	18,000	18,000	<5	21,000	20,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,200	3,300	<1	3,600	3,600
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	77	81	86
Chloride	5	mg/L	19,000	19,000	19,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,400	3,400	3,400
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters Sample No:		18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5	
Sample Details:		UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	Conductivity 0.01 mS/cm		52	52	52	52	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	35,000	34,000	35,000	35,000	36,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	6	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	50	50	50	50	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	34,000	34,000	34,000	35,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	11
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.0	3.0







K+S Salt Job No: 18-18407

LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Date: 4/01/19

Physical Parameters Sample No:		18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15	
Sample Details:		Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	Conductivity 0.01 mS/cm		51	51	51	50	51
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	35,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.7	1.7	2.0	0.9	1.6

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20
Sample Details:		Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	6.4	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	50	49	<0.01	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	34,000	34,000	<5	36,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.6	1.0	0.1	1.3	3.1

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
рН	0.1	pH units	8.3	8.3	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	51	51
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	35,000	36,000	34,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	110	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.8	0.8

Subcontracting		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5
Sample Details:		UCS - Off Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	UCN - Near Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	2	2	2	2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	2	1	1

Subcontracting		Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	2

Subcontracting		Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1







K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>					
Job No: 18-18407			Revision:	00			Date: 4/01/1	
Subcontracting		Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20	
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	2	2	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	2	2	
Subcontracting		Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23			
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018			
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	2	2			
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1			
Biochemical Oxygen Demand		Sample No:	18-18407-1	18-18407-2	18-18407-3	18-18407-4	18-18407-5	
			UCS - Off				UCN - Near	
		Sample Details:	Bottom	UCN - In Top	UCN - In Bottom	UCN - Near Top	Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No:	18-18407-6	18-18407-7	18-18407-8	18-18407-9	18-18407-10	
		Sample Details:	EVA - Is Top	EVA - Is Bottom	Fly Is Top	Fly Is Bottom	Tent Is Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	9/12/2018	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No:	18-18407-11	18-18407-12	18-18407-13	18-18407-14	18-18407-15	
		Sample Details:	Tent Is Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	Locker Point top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No:	18-18407-16	18-18407-17	18-18407-18	18-18407-19	18-18407-20	
		Sample Details:	Locker Island	Locker Island Bottom	Locker SW	USC - In Top	UCS - In Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	hd	Sample No:	18-18407-21	18-18407-22	18-18407-23			

Biochemical Oxygen Demai	Biochemical Oxygen Demand			18-18407-22	18-18407-23
		Sample Details:	UCS - Near Top	UCS - Near Bottom	UCS - Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	8/12/2018	8/12/2018	8/12/2018
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Result Definitions

[NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should







K+S Salt Job No: 18-18407 LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 4/01/19

be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







19-0
00
20 F

Kup

Sam Becker

Inorganics Manager

0564 ebruary 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 11/01/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle Organics Supervisor Organics Manager

angs

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted. Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon anlaysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 221037

DouglasTodd

Laboratory Manager

Min How

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	









K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564 <u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 20/02/19

Method ID ARL No. 011 Method Description Biochemical Oxygen Demand







K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564

LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Date: 20/02/19

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
		Sample Details:	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
Sample		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
Sample Details:		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1






K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u> (REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-00564			Revision	: 00			Date: 20/02/19
PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
		Sample Details:	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No:		19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10	
		Sample Details:	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	ethylnaphthalene 0.1 µg/L		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







Job No: 19-00564				Date: 20/02/19			
PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water	PAH in Water Sample No:		19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
	Sample		Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







Date: 20/02/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23	
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
		Sample Details:	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
	Sample Details: L		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	18	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5







Date: 20/02/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564	LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00								
Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23				
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019				
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2				
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3				

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
		Sample Details:	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	430	460	450	450	460
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	460	450	450	460
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	450	430	410	410
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	450	450	430	430	450
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.05	0.02	<0.01	0.04
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.006	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	13,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	13,000	12,000	12,000	12,000





19-00564-7

Urala Creek



19-00564-9

Urala Creek

North Near Top

19-00564-8

Urala Creek

North Channel

Date: 20/02/19

19-00564-10

Urala Creak

North Near

K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564

Sodium - Dissolved

Sodium - Total

0.1

0.1

mg/L

mg/L

Metals in Water

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

19-00564-6

Sample Details: Locker Point Top North Channel

Sample No:

Тор Bottom Bottom ANALYTE I OR Units 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 Calcium - Dissolved 460 480 470 01 mg/L 470 460 Calcium - Total 0.1 mg/L 470 460 500 460 470 Magnesium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 Magnesium - Total 0.1 mg/L 1,400 1,500 1,600 1,500 1,400 Potassium - Dissolved 0.1 410 410 400 420 410 mg/L Potassium - Total 0.1 440 450 500 430 480 mg/L Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 < 0.01 Aluminium - Total 0.01 mg/L 0.09 0.06 < 0.01 <0.01 < 0.01 Manganese - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Manganese - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Tin - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 Tin - Total 0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 mg/L Vanadium - Dissolved 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Vanadium - Total 0.01 mg/L < 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Zinc - Dissolved 0.005 mg/L < 0.005 < 0.005 <0.005 <0.005 0.015 Zinc - Total 0.005 mg/L 0.006 <0.005 <0.005 0.007 0.016 Arsenic - Dissolved 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 mg/L Arsenic - Total 0.001 mg/L 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.002 0.001 Chromium - Dissolved 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 mg/L Chromium - Total 0.001 mg/L < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 Cobalt - Dissolved 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 mg/L Cobalt - Total 0.001 mg/L < 0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 < 0.001 Copper - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 Copper - Total 0.001 0.001 0.002 <0.001 <0.001 0.001 mg/L Lead - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 Lead - Total 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 < 0.001 mg/L Nickel - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 < 0.001 Nickel - Total 0.001 mg/L < 0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 Cadmium - Dissolved 0.0001 mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 Cadmium - Total 0.0001 mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 <0.0001 < 0.0001 <0.0001 Mercury - Dissolved 0.0001 < 0.0001 mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 <0.0001 < 0.0001 Mercury - Total 0.0001 mg/L < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 < 0.0001 Selenium - Dissolved 0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 mg/L Selenium - Total 0.001 <0.001 mg/L < 0.001 < 0.001 <0.001 <0.001

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	500	510	500	490	460
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	500	510	500	490	480
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,600	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	440	430	440	410
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	470	450	440	430

12,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

12,000

13,000







Job No: 19-00564		Revision: 00							
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15		
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019		
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.04		
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.006	<0.005	0.012	0.011	0.018		
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.007	<0.005	0.015	0.015	0.022		
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002		
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.003	0.002		
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	13,000	12,000	13,000	12,000	12,000		
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	13,000	13,000	12,000	12,000		

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	480	440	440	440
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	470	480	470	470	460
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	400	400	410	410
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	420	440	410	410	420
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001





LABORATORY REPORT



K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564

Job No: 19-00564			Date: 20/02/19				
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.016	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.017	<0.005	0.007	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.004	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,000

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	430	430	25
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	470	32
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	8.9
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	9.3
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	400	410	4.7
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	410	410	5.6
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.033
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.005	0.033
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001







Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	120
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	130

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
Sample Details:		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.1

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	2.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	2.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.3









Analytoar holoronoo Lab	oratory						
K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564			<u>LABORATORY</u> Revision:	<u>REPORT</u> 00			Date: 20/02/1
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23		
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.5	1.4	0.3		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.5	1.4	<0.2		
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
		Sample Details:	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
		· 					
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.07	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23		
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island	Locker SW		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019		
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.17		
		• • • •	10 00	40.00774.0	40.00704.0	40.00	
ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
		Sample Details:	Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019

ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	74	95	69	79	76
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	22,000	20,000	22,000	23,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,100	3,000	2,900	3,000
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.10	0.06	0.04	<0.02	0.03
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01







Date: 20/02/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Ions by Discrete Analyser Sample No: 19-00564-6 19-00564-7 19-00564-8 19-00564-9 19-00564-10 Urala Creek Urala Creek Urala Creak Urala Creek Sample Details: Locker Point Top North Channel North Channel North Near North Near Top Тор Bottom Bottom ANALYTE LOR Units 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 Bromide 0.1 mg/L 79 68 63 86 56 5 25,000 21,000 23,000 Chloride mg/L 24,000 25,000 Sulfate 1 3,100 3,200 3,000 2,900 3,000 mg/L Filterable Reactive 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Phosphorus Ammonia-N 0.02 mg/L 0.04 0.07 0.05 0.05 0.05 Nitrate-N 0.01 mg/L < 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 NOx-N <0.01 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Nitrite-N 0.01 mg/L < 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	83	68	80	85	57
Chloride	5	mg/L	23,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	20,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,000
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.05	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	50	70	57	68	52
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	21,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	59	64	0.1
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	21,000	160
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	2,700	28
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.07
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.04



Nitrite-N



0.14

0.22

0.08



Date: 20/02/19

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-00564 Revision: 00 lons by Discrete Analyser 19-00564-21 19-00564-22 19-00564-23 Sample No: Tent Island Locker SW Sample Details: Tent Island Top Bottom ANALYTE LOR Units 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 9/01/2019 Nitrate-N 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 NOx-N 0.01 mg/L < 0.01 <0.01

mg/L

0.01

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5
Sample Details:		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	54	52	54	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	42,000	37,000	39,000	42,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	21	11	<5	<5	8
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.9
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

<0.01

<0.01

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
Sample Details:		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	56	55	55	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	42,000	42,000	38,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	15	9	7	11	6
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.8	0.9	1.8	0.5	0.5
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	57	57	56	55	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	41,000	43,000	41,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	11	15	11	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.3
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	54	53	52	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	39,000	39,000	38,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	6	9	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1







Date: 20/02/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-00564

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.3	7.4
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	53	0.89
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	40,000	460
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	18	10	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.2	0.4	0.1

Subcontracting Sample No:		19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5	
Sample Details:		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No:	19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
Sample Details:		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	1	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No:	19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Subcontracting		19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23	
Sample Details			Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No:		19-00564-1	19-00564-2	19-00564-3	19-00564-4	19-00564-5	
		Sample Details:	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5







K+S Salt			LABORATORY	REPORT			
Job No: 19-00564		Revision: 00 Date					Date: 20/02/19
Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sar			19-00564-6	19-00564-7	19-00564-8	19-00564-9	19-00564-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creak North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No:	19-00564-11	19-00564-12	19-00564-13	19-00564-14	19-00564-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek	Urala Creek South Near	Urala Creek

		Sample Details:	Top	Bottom	South Near Top	Bottom	South Off Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No:		19-00564-16	19-00564-17	19-00564-18	19-00564-19	19-00564-20	
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No:			19-00564-21	19-00564-22	19-00564-23
Sample Details:		Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation [ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-02167
Revision:	00
Date:	26 Febru
Revision: Date:	00 26 Febru

ary 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 12/02/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle

Organics Manager

DouglasTodd

Sam Becker Laboratory Manager Inorganics Manager

Kap Sangs

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted. Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 222242

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	NAT
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	
		AUVNEI

credited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing







LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Date: 26/02/19

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
Sample Deta		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







K+S Salt			LABORATORY I	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-02167			Revision:	00			Date: 26/02/19
PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
Sample Details:			EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-10	19-02167-12
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-17	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







Job No: 19-02167		Revision: 00					
PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-17	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
Sample Details:		EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	8	11	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	3	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2







LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Date: 26/02/19

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
Sample De		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	10	5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	720	740	750	740	730
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	750	780	810	800	800
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,300	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	1,700	1,600	1,600
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	650	650	650	640	650
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	720	710	750	730	750
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.03	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.013	0.007	<0.005	0.033	0.006
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.013	0.007	<0.005	0.033	0.063
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	<0.001







K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	REPORT			
Job No: 19-02167			Revision:	00			Date: 26/02/1
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	10,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calaium Diagalugal	0.4		700	74.0	74.0	740	700

ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	720	710	710	710	720
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	800	830	770	800	820
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,600	1,600	1,700	1,700	1,700
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	660	690	690	690	700
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	730	750	770	760	780
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001



Cadmium - Dissolved

Cadmium - Total

Mercury - Dissolved

Mercury - Total

Selenium - Dissolved

Selenium - Total

Sodium - Dissolved

Sodium - Total

0.0001

0.0001

0.0001

0.0001

0.001

0.001

0.1

0.1

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L





K+S Salt			LABORATORY	REPORT			
Job No: 19-02167			Revision:	00			Date: 26/02/1
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	11,000	11,000	10,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	12,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15
				Urala Creek	Urala Creek	Urala Creek	
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Near Top	North Near Bottom	North Channel Top	North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near To
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	690	680	680	690	710
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	760	790	760	750	830
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,500
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,800
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	690	700	700	700	720
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	770	770	780	750	800
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	< 0.001

< 0.0001

< 0.0001

< 0.0001

< 0.0001

< 0.001

< 0.001

10,000

11,000

< 0.0001

< 0.0001

<0.0001

< 0.0001

< 0.001

< 0.001

11,000

12,000

< 0.0001

<0.0001

<0.0001

<0.0001

<0.001

<0.001

11,000

11,000

<0.0001

<0.0001

<0.0001

< 0.0001

<0.001

<0.001

11,000

13,000

<0.0001

<0.0001

<0.0001

<0.0001

<0.001

< 0.001

10,000

13,000







<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 26/02/19

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	700	890	890	670	690
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	780	1,000	970	750	760
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	2,000	1,900	1,400	1,500
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,800	2,300	2,300	1,700	1,700
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	720	910	910	710	710
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	790	980	960	780	760
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.009
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	12,000	13,000	10,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	16,000	15,000	11,000	12,000

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	690	720	99
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	750	780	110
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	35
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,700	1,700	43
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	720	710	3.7
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	740	760	4.9







Date: 26/02/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-02167

Metals in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.037
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.040
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.16
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.19
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.002
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.002
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	100
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	13,000	120

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2







Job No: 19-02167			Revision:	00			Date: 26/02/
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near To
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4
Fotal Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3
Fotal Nitrogen in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23		
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.5	0.4	2.0		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.5	0.4	<0.2		
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-1
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near T
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-2
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23		
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW		
			0/04/0040	0/01/2010	9/01/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	3/01/2013	0/01/2010		







K+S Salt			LABORATORY	REPORT			
Job No: 19-02167			Revision:	00			Date: 26/02/19
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	59	48	49	56	47
Chloride	5	mg/L	18,000	19,000	19,000	20,000	19,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10
		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom

Sample Details:		Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	49	59	52	49	59
Chloride	5	mg/L	19,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	78	58	50	68	82
Chloride	5	mg/L	18,000	19,000	19,000	20,000	19,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,100
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.02
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.02
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
Sample Details:		Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	63	100	75	54	55
Chloride	5	mg/L	20,000	25,000	26,000	22,000	20,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	3,800	3,700	3,000	3,100
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03







K+S Salt							
Job No: 19-02167			Revision	: 00			Date: 26/02/19
Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	47	52	0.7
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	190
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	3,100	28
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.07
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	2.0
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	2.0
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
Sample Details:		EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	52	54	53	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	34,000	37,000	37,000	38,000	36,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	7	12	<5	8	9
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.9	1.9	1.9	0.6
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters Sample No:		19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10	
Sample Details:		Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	55	54	54	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	36,000	38,000	39,000	39,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	7	11	7
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.5
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15
Sample Details:		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	54	54	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	35,000	37,000	37,000	38,000	36,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	6	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1







<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 26/02/19

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	56	67	67	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	37,000	46,000	47,000	39,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	6	8	6	5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.2	3.4	3.4	2.2	2.3
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
рН	0.1	pH units	8.0	8.0	7.6
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	55	1.2
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	38,000	500
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.8	1.1	0.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4	19-02167-5
Sample Details:		EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	1	<1	<1

Subcontracting Sample No:		19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10	
Sample Deta		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	1	1

Subcontracting Sample No:		19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15	
Sample Details:		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	2	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1

Subcontracting Sample No:		19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20	
Sample Detail		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	2	2	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	2	2	1	1







Date: 26/02/19

19-02167-5 Locker Island Тор 9/01/2019 <5

K+S Salt Job No: 19-02167		<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00							
Subcontracting	Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-23						
		Sample Details:	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019				
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1				
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1				
Biochemical Oxygen Dema	nd	Sample No:	19-02167-1	19-02167-2	19-02167-3	19-02167-4			
		Sample Details:	EVA Island Top	EVA Island Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019			
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5			
		_							

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No:		19-02167-6	19-02167-7	19-02167-8	19-02167-9	19-02167-10		
Sample		Sample Details:	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Point Top	Locker Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Rocky Point Bottom	
	ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No:		19-02167-11	19-02167-12	19-02167-13	19-02167-14	19-02167-15	
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No:		19-02167-16	19-02167-17	19-02167-18	19-02167-19	19-02167-20	
		Sample Details:	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demai	Sample No:	19-02167-21	19-02167-22	19-02167-23	
Sample Details:		Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	9/01/2019	9/01/2019	9/01/2019
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Result Definitions [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-04026
Revision:	00
Date:	5 April 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

15/03/2019 DATE RECEIVED:

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle

Organics Manager

DouglasTodd Laboratory Manager

SSangs Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 223847

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	NAIA
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	\checkmark
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	WORLD RECOGNISE
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Accredited for compliance a

ccredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing







LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Date: 5/04/19

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom		
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
Sample Description			Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
Sample Date		15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water	Sample No	19-04026-21	
	Locker SW		
		15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003







K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u>(REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-04026			Date: 5/04/19				
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
	Sai	mple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
	Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1





LABORATORY REPORT



K+S Salt Job No: 19-04026

	Date: 5/04/19					
	Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top
	Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	Sar 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	Sample Description Sample Description Sample Date LOR Units 0.1 µg/L 0.1	Revision. Sample No 19-04026-11 Urala Creek South Channel Top Sample Description Urala Creek Sample Date 15/03/2019 LOR Units Result 0.1 µg/L <0.1	Sample No 19-04026-11 19-04026-12 Sample Description Urala Creek South Channel Top Urala Creek South Near Top Sample Date 15/03/2019 15/03/2019 LOR Units Result Result 0.1 μ g/L <0.1	Sample No 19-04026-11 19-04026-12 19-04026-13 Sample Description Urala Creek South Channel Top Urala Creek South Near Top Urala Creek South Off Top Sample Date 15/03/2019 15/03/2019 15/03/2019 LOR Units Result Result Result 0.1 $µg/L$ <0.1	Revision: 00 Sample No 19-04026-11 19-04026-12 19-04026-13 19-04026-14 Sample Description Urala Creek South Channel Top Urala Creek South Near Top Urala Creek South Off Top Urala Creek South Off Top LOR Units Result Result Result Result Result Result 0.1 $\mu g/L$ <0.1

PAH in Water Sample No			19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
	Sample Description			Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water	19-04026-21						
	Locker SW						
	Sample Date						
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result				
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1				
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1				







<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 5/04/19

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-04026-21
	Sa	mple Description	Locker SW
		Sample Date	15/03/2019
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1

Organotins in Water	Sample No		19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15
	San	nple Description	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2







K+S Salt Job No: 19-04026			<u>LABORATORY</u> Revision:	Date: 5/04/19			
Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
	Sar	nple Description	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	19-04026-21		
	Sar	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	430	430	430	430
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	440	430	430	430
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	390	390	380	390	390
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	390	390	380	390	390
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001



K+S Salt



LABORATORY REPORT



Job No: 19-04026			Revision:	00			Date: 5/04/1
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	12,000	11,000	12,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	13,000	12,000	13,000	12,000
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	430	430	440	420	430
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	430	430	440	430	430
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	400	390	400	370	380
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	400	390	400	370	380
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	ma/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	ma/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	ma/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	ma/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	ma/l	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	ma/l	12 000	12 000	11 000	12 000	12 000





LABORATORY REPORT



K+S Salt

Job No: 19-04026		Revision: 00					Date: 5/04/19	
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10	
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	12,000	
			10.01000.11	40.04000.40			10 0 1000 15	
Metals in water		Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15	
	Sar	nple Description	South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	
	1	Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	530	430	440	450	430	
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	530	470	450	460	430	
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,700	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,300	
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,700	1,500	1,500	1,400	1,400	
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	480	390	400	400	360	
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	390	400	400	370	
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	0.02	0.01	<0.01	
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.011	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.013	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	15,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,000	
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	16,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	13,000	







K+S Salt	<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>						
Job No: 19-04026			Revision.	· <i>00</i>			Date: 5/04/19
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
	Sar	nple Description	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	410	420	520	440
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	430	410	420	520	440
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,600	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,700	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	350	350	340	460	370
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	370	350	350	470	390
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.001
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.001
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.009	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.014	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	15,000	13,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	12,000	12,000	15,000	13,000

Metals in Water		19-04026-21	
	Sar	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	66
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	82
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	28
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	36
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	6.0
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	6.0






<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 5/04/19

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-04026-21
	San	nple Description	Locker SW
		Sample Date	15/03/2019
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002
Tin - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.029
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.047
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.095
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.12
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	95
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	110

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
Sample Description		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2







K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-04026		Revision: 00							
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15		
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top		
	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	0.3	<0.2	0.4		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	0.3	<0.2	0.4		
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20		
	Sar	nple Description	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	<0.2	0.2	0.2		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	<0.2	0.2	0.2		

Total Nitrogen in Water	Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No						
	Sar	Locker SW					
	15/03/2019						
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result				
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.9				
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2				

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
	Sample Description			Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
Sample Description		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
Sample Description			Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01







<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 5/04/19

Total Phosphorus in Water		19-04026-21	
	Sar	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.23

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	87	87	89	86	83
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	24,000	22,000	24,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	90	89	86	93	85
Chloride	5	mg/L	24,000	24,000	23,000	24,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	3,100	2,900	3,000	3,100
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	77	86	95	90	77
Chloride	5	mg/L	27,000	22,000	24,000	24,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,700	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,000
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01







<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 5/04/19

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
	Sar	nple Description	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	71	90	83	120	96
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	26,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	2,900	3,000	3,700	3,100
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-04026-21
	Sar	nple Description	Locker SW
		Sample Date	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	1.7
Chloride	5	mg/L	250
Sulfate	1	mg/L	30
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.06
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	1.9
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	1.9
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01

Physical Parameters Sample No			19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	40	47	45	46	44
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	40,000	41,000	40,000	42,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	7.5	1.2	1.7	0.6	2.9
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	48	48	45	46	47
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	41,000	42,000	43,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.8	1.8	2.7	0.6	1.9
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1







K+S Salt

K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-04026		Revision: 00							
Physical Parameters	Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15			
	Sar	mple Description	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top		
	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.1		
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	59	46	48	51	49		
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	51,000	42,000	44,000	44,000	39,000		
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.5	1.0	2.3	2.6	1.5		
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		

Physical Parameters Sample No			19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20
Sample Description			Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
pН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	48	47	48	59	50
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	42,000	41,000	39,000	49,000	43,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.9	1.4	1.5	2.4	1.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters	19-04026-21		
	Locker SW		
	15/03/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	7.8
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	1.4
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	860
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	6.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	<1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1







K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-04026		Revision: 00						
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top	
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	2	2	1	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	1	1	<1	
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-04026-16	19-04026-17	19-04026-18	19-04026-19	19-04026-20	
	Sar	nple Description	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	
Sample Date			15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	2	1	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	2	1	

Subcontracting	19-04026-21		
	Locker SW		
	15/03/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-04026-1	19-04026-2	19-04026-3	19-04026-4	19-04026-5	
Sample Description		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-04026-6	19-04026-7	19-04026-8	19-04026-9	19-04026-10	
Sample Description		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	
Sample Date		15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-04026-11	19-04026-12	19-04026-13	19-04026-14	19-04026-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Near Top	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Fly Island Top
		Sample Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5 mg/L			<5	<5	<5	<5	<5







	Revision:	00			Data: 5/01/10				
				Revision: 00					
Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No 1				19-04026-19	19-04026-20				
Sample Description			Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom				
mple Date	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019	15/03/2019				
Jnits	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result				
ng/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5				
	escription mple Date Jnits mg/L	Figure No Figure No escription Fly Island Bottom mple Date 15/03/2019 Jnits Result ng/L <5	Image red Ts-04020-10 Ts-04020-17 escription Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top mple Date 15/03/2019 15/03/2019 Jnits Result Result mg/L <5 <5	ample No19-04020-1019-04020-1719-04020-18escriptionFly Island BottomEva Island TopEva Island Bottommple Date15/03/201915/03/201915/03/2019JnitsResultResultResultmg/L<5<5<5	Image: Non-SectionIs-outozo-risIs-outozo-risIs-outozo-risescriptionFly Island BottomEva Island TopEva Island BottomTent Island Topmple Date15/03/201915/03/201915/03/201915/03/2019JnitsResultResultResultResultmg/L<5<5<5<5				

Biochemical Oxygen Demai	nd	Sample No	19-04026-21
	Sar	mple Description	Locker SW
	Sample Date	15/03/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting

[NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-05196
Revision:	00
Date:	14 May 2019

ADDRESS: K

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 4/04/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

DouglasTodd

Laboratory Manager

SSamy&Ter Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

Sam Becker Inorganics Manager

Ham

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Paul Nottle

Organics Manager

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 224950

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.











<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10	
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
Sample Description		Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	San	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

ARL Group Route Australian

K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u>(REPORT</u>				
Job No: 19-05196			Revision.	· <i>00</i>			Date: 14/05/19	
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5	
	Sample Description		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



LABORATORY REPORT

K+S Salt

Job No: 19-05196		Revision: 00					
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
	Sai	Sample Description		Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1





Date: 14/05/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-05196

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water Sample No			19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	14	31	55	21	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	6	10	6	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	rganotins in Water Sample No			19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-05196 Revision: 00 Date: 14/05/19 19-05196-18 19-05196-20 Organotins in Water Sample No 19-05196-16 19-05196-17 19-05196-19 Urala Creek Fly Island Eva Island **Sample Description** South Near Fly Island Top Eva Island Top Bottom Bottom Bottom 3/04/2019 2/04/2019 3/04/2019 Sample Date 2/04/2019 3/04/2019 ANALYTE LOR Units Result Result Result Result Result 5 110 Monobutyl tin ngSn/L <5 350 <5 <5 Dibutyl tin 5 ngSn/L <5 12 36 6 <5 Tributyl tin 2 <2 <2 <2 <2 <2 ngSn/L

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sample Description			Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	23	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	6	8	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
	San	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	670	680	680	670	670
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	670	680	680	670	670
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	2,000	2,100	2,000	2,000	2,000
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	2,100	2,200	2,100	2,100	2,100
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	520	530	520	520	520
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	530	520	520	520
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	0.006	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001



K+S Salt								
Job No: 19-05196			Revision.	· <i>00</i>			Date: 14/05/19	
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3 Locker Island Bottom	19-05196-4	19-05196-5	
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top		Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
	San	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	700	670	700	680	690
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	700	690	700	680	690
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	2,100	1,900	2,100	200	2,100
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	2,200	2,100	2,200	2,100	2,200
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	540	510	540	530	530
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	540	540	560	540	550
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.04
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.003	0.001	0.002
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.005
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001



Mercury - Total

Selenium - Dissolved

Selenium - Total

Sodium - Dissolved

Sodium - Total

0.0001

0.001

0.001

0.1

0.1

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L

mg/L







< 0.0001

< 0.001

<0.001

12,000

12,000

<0.0001

< 0.001

<0.001

12,000

12,000

<0.0001

< 0.001

<0.001

11,000

11,000

<0.0001

<0.001

<0.001

11,000

10,000

<0.0001

< 0.001

<0.001

11,000

11,000

ARL Group Restern Australian

K+S Salt Job No: 19-05196

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	690	740	650	660	660
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	720	740	680	680	660
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	2,000	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	2,200	2,000	2,100	2,000	2,000
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	540	510	510	520	520
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	540	510	510	520	520
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.008	0.008	0.013	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	0.002	0.004	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	11,000	12,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	11,000	12,000	11,000	12,000

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	720	650	110
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	750	650	110
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,700	1,900	37
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,600	2,000	37



EcoDiagnetitics

K+S Salt Job No: 19-05196

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	570	520	4.8
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	570	520	4.8
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.015	0.006	0.008
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.021	0.008	0.043
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.003	0.20
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.004	0.003	0.21
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.003
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.003
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	120
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	11,000	120

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
	San	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.8

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
	San	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.5	<0.2	0.3	0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.5	<0.2	0.3	0.3









LABORATORY REPORT

Revision: 00

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.3	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.3	<0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	1.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top	
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01



K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-05196			Revision:	00			Date: 14/05/19			
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20			
	Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom			
	Sample Dat			2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23					
Sample Description			Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW					
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019					
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result					
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	0.43					
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5			
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom			
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	70	76	78	79	74			
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000			
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,100			
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	<0.02			
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
Sample Date			2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	79	86	74	72	75
Chloride	5	mg/L	24,000	24,000	24,000	20,000	24,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,100	3,200	2,600	3,100
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	81	81	70	68	86
Chloride	5	mg/L	25,000	24,000	24,000	25,000	24,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,200	3,300	2,900	2,900	3,100



K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-05196		Revision: 00							
lons by Discrete Analyser	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-13 19-05196-14					
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top		
Sample Date			3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019		
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02		
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom		
Sample Date			3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	87	79	59	81	76
Chloride	5	mg/L	25,000	25,000	25,000	23,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	2,900	3,000	2,700	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	San	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	83	64	1.5
Chloride	5	mg/L	24,000	23,000	280
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,200	2,900	32
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.09
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1.8
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1.8
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters Sample No			19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
Sample Date			2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	55	54	53	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	14	18	8	13	18
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.1	1.2	0.9	2.2	1.3
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	1	1	<1	1	<1



K+S Salt			LABORATORY .	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-05196			Revision:	00			Date: 14/05/19
Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom		
	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	56	57	57	54	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	38,000	38,000	36,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	16	11	17	19	23
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.7	2.8
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	2	1	1	2	2

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
Sample Date			3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
pН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	59	59	55	55	56
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	42,000	41,000	38,000	39,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	15	16	9	9	5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.1	2.1	0.5	0.7	0.9
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters Sample No			19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	56	54	55	54	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	35,000	38,000	36,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	19	13	9	<5	13
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.7
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	7.9
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	60	54	1.3
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	3,600	690
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	10	12	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.8	0.5	0.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	1	<1	<1



Biochemical Oxygen Demand

5

mg/L







K+S Salt			LABORATORY	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-05196			Revision:	00			Date: 14/05/19
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
	Sai	mple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15		
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
	Sai	mple Description	Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23		
	Sai	mple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW		
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result		

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-05196-1	19-05196-2	19-05196-3	19-05196-4	19-05196-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1

<5

<5

<5









K+S Salt			LABORATORY	REPORT			
Job No: 19-05196	Revision: 00 Date: 14/U					Date: 14/05/19	
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-05196-6	19-05196-7	19-05196-8	19-05196-9	19-05196-10
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel Top	Urala Creek North Channel Bottom		Urala Creek North Near Bottom
Sample Date			2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
	,						
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-05196-11	19-05196-12	19-05196-13	19-05196-14	19-05196-15
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek South Channel Top	Urala Creek South Channel Bottom	Urala Creek South Off Top	Urala Creek South Off Bottom	Urala Creek South Near Top
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
	1.00						

		Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	2	1	1	2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	1	1	1

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-05196-16	19-05196-17	19-05196-18	19-05196-19	19-05196-20
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near Bottom	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	3/04/2019	2/04/2019	2/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-05196-21	19-05196-22	19-05196-23
	Sample Description				Locker SW
	Sample Date	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	3/04/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	<1	<1

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting [NT] Not Teste * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation [NT] Not Tested

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-07535
Revision:	00
Date:	28 June 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 20/05/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle

DouglasTodd Laboratory Manager

SSang8 Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

Organics Manager **REPORT COMMENTS:**

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 226913

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	МАТА
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	NAIA
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	WORLD BECOGNISED
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	ACCREDITATION
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Accredited for compliance wi
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

credited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 28/06/19

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top Locker Island Bottom		Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek Urala Creek North Near South Channel		Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
Sample Description		Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5
5		nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
Sample Da		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



K+S SAIL Joh No: 10 07525			Data: 20/06/11				
JUD IVD. 19-07333			Dale. 20/00/19				
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5
	Sa	mple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No		19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10	
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date		14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No		19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1









K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-07535 Revision: 00 Date: 28/06/19 PAH in Water Sample No 19-07535-11 19-07535-12 19-07535-13 19-07535-14 19-07535-15 Urala Creek Fly Island Eva Island **Sample Description** Fly Island Top Eva Island Top Sourth Near Bottom Bottom Sample Date 14/05/2019 14/05/2019 14/05/2019 14/05/2019 14/05/2019 0.1 Benzo(b)fluoranthene <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Benzo(k)fluoranthene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 <0.1 Benzo(a)pyrene µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Dibenz(a,h)anthracene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Benzo(ghi)perylene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water	ns in Water Sample No		19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
Sample Date		14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10
Sample Description		Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









K+S Salt	<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>							
Job No: 19-07535		Revision: 00						
Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15	
Sample Description Sample Date			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
			14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
	San	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water Sample No		19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5	
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.009	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	650	650	660	650	550
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	680	650	660	650	570



K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-07535			Revision:	00			Date: 28/06/
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-1 19-07535-2 19-07535-3			19-07535-5
	Sar	mple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	510	510	510	500	490
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	520	540	530	490
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,900	2,000	1,900	1,700
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,700
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
		1				1	
letals in Water		Sample No	19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10
	Sar	mple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	0.05	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.02
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.05	0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.016	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.010
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.022	<0.005	<0.005	0.007	0.023
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/l	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/l	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/l	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001	<0.0001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	640	650	600	670	640
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	640	650	610	670	640
Potassium - Discoluod	0.1	mg/L	500	530	470	500	510
Dotassium Total	0.1	mg/L	530	530	470 550	500	520
Magnesium Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1 000	1 600	1 700	1 600	1 000
Mognosium Tatal	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,000	1,700	1,000	1,900
	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,700	1,900	1,000	1,900
	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Soaium - I otal	0.1	mg/∟	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	10,000





<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 28/06/19

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	0.06	0.04	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.005	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	670	610	650	610	650
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	670	610	650	610	650
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	480	490	470	500
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	570	580	530	500	500
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,600	1,900	1,700	1,900
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,600	1,900	1,900	1,900
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,800	9,900	10,000	10,000	10,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01



<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Metals in Water	Metals in Water Sample I			1 9-075 35-17	19-07535-18
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.014	<0.005	0.027
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.018	0.006	0.031
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.084
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.094
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	580	550	83
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	600	600	90
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	490	460	4.3
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	500	540	4.9
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,700	36
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,900	39
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	120
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	10,000	120

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No		19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
Sample Date		14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No		19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10	
Sample Description			Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2











K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-07535			Revision:	00			Date: 28/06/19		
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5		
	Sa	mple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom		
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019		
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10		
	Sa	mple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off		
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	78	86	79	87	83		
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	21,000	21,000	22,000		
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,700	2,800	2,800	3,300	2,600		
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		

Ions by Discrete Analyser Sample No		19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15	
	Sample Description		Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	76	72	72	81	90
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,800	2,800
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	83	85	7.5
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	250
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,700	2,500	28
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.07
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1.8
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1.8
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01



K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-07535			Revision:	00			Date: 28/06/19			
Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5			
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom			
Sample Date			14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1			
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	57	56	57	56	58			
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	34,000	35,000	33,000	37,000			
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	5	32			
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.1	2.0			
	1					1				
Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10			
	Sar	nple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off			

	Sample Description		Locker Point Top	North Channel	North Near	South Channel	South Off
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	57	59	56	65	57
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	37,000	39,000	37,000	42,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	24	10	10	11	16
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	1.3	0.7	2.0	1.2

Physical Parameters Sample No		19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	57	56	56	55	56
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	40,000	39,000	38,000	36,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	7	6	<5	5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.1	7.6
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	57	57	1.3
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	40,000	36,000	780
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	9	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.6	1.0	0.2

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5









K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-07535			Revision:	00			Date: 28/06/1
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-07535-6	19-07535-7	19-07535-8	19-07535-9	19-07535-10
	Sar	mple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15
	Sar	mple Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No.			19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18		
	Sample Descriptio			Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW		
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result		
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5		
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-07535-1	19-07535-2	19-07535-3	19-07535-4	19-07535-5
	Sar	mple Description	Rocky Point Bottom	Rocky Point Top	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Subcontracting		Sample No	10-07535-6	10-07535-7	10-07535-8	10-07535-0	10-07535-10
ousconnacting	Sar	mple Description	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	2	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	2	<1
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-07535-11	19-07535-12	19-07535-13	19-07535-14	19-07535-15
	Sar	mple Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	<1	<1	<1

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-07535-16	19-07535-17	19-07535-18
	Sar	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	14/05/2019	14/05/2019	14/05/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1








LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 28/06/19

Result Definitions

[NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-10366
Revision:	00
Date:	1 August 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 1/07/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Andrew Harvey

Resources Manager

Min How Organics Supervisor

Paul Nottle

Organics Manager

Kim Rodgers General Manager

Ssangster

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 229088

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids

WORLD RECOGNISED ACCREDITATION ccredited for compliance wit ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>

Revision: 00

Method ID	Method Description
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5	
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date		30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10	
Sample Description		Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off	
Sample Date		30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-10366-16	19-10366-17
	Tent Island	Locker SW		
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water Sample No			19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT						
Job No: 19-10366			Revision:	00			Date: 1/08/1
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
	Sa	mple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
	Sa	mple Description	Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No			19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

Benzo(ghi)perylene

0.1

µg/L

<0.1









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

PAH in Water Sample No		19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water	19-10366-16	19-10366-17		
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island	Locker SW
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
	Sar	nple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT						
Job No: 19-10366	Revision: 00						Date: 1/08/19
Organotins in Water	Sample No 19-10366-11 19-10366-12 19-10366-13 19-10366-14					19-10366-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	19-10366-16	19-10366-17		
	Sar	nple Description	Tent Island	Locker SW
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	560	530	530	520	540
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	560	530	530	530	540
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,700	1,500	1,500	1,400
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	530	520	510	520	520
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	530	520	510	520	520
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.06	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.18
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.005	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.016	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.007	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001



K+S Salt			LABORATORY	REPORT			
Job No: 19-10366			Revision:	00			Date: 1/08/19
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
	Sai	mple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	10,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	10,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
		_		1			
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
	Sai	mple Description	Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	540	530	540	550	540
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	540	530	540	580	550
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	520	510	520	530	530
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	510	520	530	530
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.09	0.18	0.21	0.06	0.08
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.005	0.017	0.089	0.014	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	ma/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	ma/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/l	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	ma/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	ma/l	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	ma/l	11 000	11 000	11 000	11 000	10.000
			,000	. 1,000	. 1,000	,000	.0,000









K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	BORATORY REPORT					
Job No: 19-10366			Revision:	00			Date: 1/08/19		
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10		
	Sa	mple Description	Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off		
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	12,000	11,000		
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15		
	Sa	mple Description	Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	550	530	530	520	530		
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	560	530	540	530	550		
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,300	1,500	1,500	1,400		
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,600	1,300	1,500	1,500	1,600		
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	530	520	510	500	510		
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	530	520	510	500	510		
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.18	0.08	0.10	0.02	<0.01		
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.008	<0.005		
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.041	0.021	0.006	0.005	<0.005		
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002		
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002		
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.017	<0.001	<0.001		
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000		
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	12,000	11,000	11,000	11,000		
L									

Proudly Western Australian	ARL Proudly West	Group	ARL	R
----------------------------	---------------------	--------------	-----	---



<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

etals in Water		Sample No	19-10366-16	19-10366-17
	Sai	mple Description	Tent Island	Locker SW
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	540	0.3
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	550	1.9
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1.8
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1.8
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	520	<0.1
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	1.2
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.05
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.045	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.009
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	0.7
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	1.6

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.0	2.4
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	1.8	<0.2	1.0	2.4





G	D	
EcoDia	positics	

K+S Salt		LABORATORY	REPORT				
Job No: 19-10366			Revision:	00			Date: 1/08/19
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
Sample Date			30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Nitrogen in Water Sample No			19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Total Nitrogen in Water	Fotal Nitrogen in Water Sample No					
	Sar	mple Description	Tent Island	Locker SW		
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2		

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off	
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-10366-16	19-10366-17
	Sar	Tent Island	Locker SW	
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01



K+S Salt Job No: 19-10366	<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00						
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
	Sai	mple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	74	82	65	58	70
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	22,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,700	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,700
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	1.7	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
Sample Date			30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	69	63	72	68	60
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,800	2,800	2,600	2,700	2,800
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	67	69	65	65	69
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,800	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,800
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-10366-16	19-10366-17
	Sample Descriptio		Tent Island	Locker SW
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	70	<0.1
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	<5
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	<1









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No		19-10366-17			
	Sar	mple Description	Tent Island	Locker SW			
	Sample Date						
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01			
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02			
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01			
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01			
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01			

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	52	51	51	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	38,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	7	7	7	7	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	5.6	2.5	2.1	7.0	5.3
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	1	1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
Sample Date		30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	52	51	53	53
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	40,000	39,000	41,000	41,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	6	6	7	6	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.2	3.9	4.5	2.0	2.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters	Sample No	19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15	
	Sample Description				Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	53	52	51	51
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	40,000	41,000	40,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	8	<5	<5	5	5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	4.7	2.0	3.0	<0.1	0.6
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters	Physical Parameters Sample No				
	Tent Island	Locker SW			
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	6.7	
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	<0.01	
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	<5	









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-10366-16	19-10366-17
	Sa	mple Description	Tent Island	Locker SW
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	6	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	5.2	<0.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1

							1
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
	Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	
ANALYTE LOR Units			Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demai	nd	Sample No	19-10366-16	19-10366-17		
	Sample Description					
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result		
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5		

Subcontracting	19-10366-1	19-10366-2	19-10366-3	19-10366-4	19-10366-5		
	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
Sample Date			30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1









K+S Salt <u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>								
Job No: 19-10366			Revision:	00			Date: 1/08/19	
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-10366-6	19-10366-7	19-10366-8	19-10366-9	19-10366-10	
	nple Description	Urala Creek North channel	Urala Creek North near top	Urala Creek North near bottom	Urala Creek South channel	Urala Creek South off		
	Sample Date	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-10366-11	19-10366-12	19-10366-13	19-10366-14	19-10366-15	
	Sar	nple Description	Urala Creek South near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	30/06/2019	29/06/2019	29/06/2019	30/06/2019	30/06/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	ma/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	

Subcontracting	Subcontracting Sample No					
	Tent Island	Locker SW				
	30/06/2019	30/06/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	LOR Units		Result		
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1		
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1		

[NT] Not Tested

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

 Result Definitions

 LOR Limit of Reporting
 [NT] Not Tester

 * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.

July Data copied from excel

Reference	Description	Sample	Sample	Sample	Replicate	QC Туре	Sample Matrix	Sample Notes	Benzene
		Description	Date	No.					
Units									mg/L
PQL									0.001
Method									ARL No. 007
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Rocky Point	17/07/2019 0:00	1	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Locker Island Bottom	17/07/2019 0:00	2	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Locker Island Top	17/07/2019 0:00	3	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
<mark>19-11641</mark>	University of WA; K+S Project	Locker Point Bottom	16/07/2019 0:00	4	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
<mark>19-11641</mark>	University of WA; K+S Project	Locker Point Top	16/07/2019 0:00	5	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Urala Creek North Channel	17/07/2019 0:00	6	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Urala Creek North Near Top	17/07/2019 0:00	7	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	17/07/2019 0:00	8	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
<mark>19-11641</mark>	University of WA; K+S Project	Urala Creek South Channel	16/07/2019 0:00	9	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Urala Creek South Off	16/07/2019 0:00	10	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Urala Creek Sourth Near	16/07/2019 0:00	11	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Fly Island Top	17/07/2019 0:00	12	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Fly Island Bottom	17/07/2019 0:00	13	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Eva Island Top	16/07/2019 0:00	14	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Eva Island Bottom	16/07/2019 0:00	15	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Tent Island Top	16/07/2019 0:00	16	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Locker SW	16/07/2019 0:00	17	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001
19-11641	University of WA; K+S Project	Tent Island Bottom	16/07/2019 0:00	18	0	Regular	Water		< 0.001

mg/L	µg/L	μg/L	µg/L							
0.003	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ARL No. 007	ARL No. 005									
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1
< 0.003	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Chrysene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzo(a)pyrene	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Benzo(ghi)perylene	Monobutyl tin
µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	ngSn/L
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5
ARL No. 005	ARL No. 005	ARL No. 005	ARL No. 005	ARL No. 005	ARL No. 005	ARL No. 005	ARL No. 100
< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<5
<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<5
<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<5
<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	<5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
<0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5
< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1	< 0.1	< 5

Dibutyl tin	Tributyl tin	Aluminium - Dissolved	Aluminium - Total	Manganese - Dissolved	Manganese - Total	Tin - Dissolved	Tin - Total
ngSn/L	ngSn/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
5	2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
ARL No. 100	ARL No. 100	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.03	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	<0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	0.03	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	0.03	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
< 5	<2	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
<5	<2	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01

Vanadium - Dissolved	Vanadium - Total	Zinc - Dissolved	Zinc - Total	Arsenic - Dissolved	Arsenic - Total	Chromium - Dissolved
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
0.01	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.001
ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 040	ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.019	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.017	0.001	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	0.006	0.015	0.001	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	<0.01	0.006	0.015	0.001	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	<0.01	0.006	0.018	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	0.005	0.017	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.016	0.001	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.027	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	<0.01	< 0.005	0.016	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.019	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.062	0.001	0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.019	0.002	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	0.008	0.03	0.002	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.023	0.002	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.015	0.002	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.018	0.001	0.002	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.028	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.005	0.019	0.001	0.001	< 0.001

Chromium - Total	Cobalt - Dissolved	Cobalt - Total	Copper - Dissolved	Copper - Total	Lead - Dissolved	Lead - Total
mg/L						
0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
ARL No. 29/402/403						
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001

		Cadmium -		Mercury -	Mercury -	Selenium -
Nickel - Dissolved	Nickel - Total	Dissolved	Cadmium - Total	Dissolved	Total	Dissolved
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
0.001	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.001
ARL No.	ARL No.		ARL No.			
29/402/403	29/402/403	ARL No. 29/402/403	29/402/403	ARL No. 406	ARL No. 406	ARL No. 29/402/403
< 0.001	< 0.001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.001
<0.001	< 0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	0.002	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	0.001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.001
< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.001

Selenium - Total	Calcium - Dissolved	Calcium - Total	Potassium - Dissolved	Potassium - Total	Magnesium - Dissolved	Magnesium - Total
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ARL No. 29/402/403	ARL No. 029	ARL No. 029	ARL No. 029	ARL No. 029	ARL No. 029	ARL No. 029
< 0.001	530	580	510	550	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	530	560	480	560	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	510	560	490	560	1,300	1,400
<0.001	510	560	470	570	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	510	520	470	540	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	510	520	460	530	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	510	530	460	540	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	500	510	480	520	1,300	1,400
<0.001	560	560	540	570	1,400	1,400
< 0.001	520	520	500	550	1,400	1,400
< 0.001	530	560	490	590	1,400	1,400
< 0.001	500	520	470	590	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	500	500	480	560	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	540	540	470	580	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	500	510	470	520	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	510	510	470	520	1,300	1,400
< 0.001	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.1
< 0.001	500	520	490	540	1,400	1,400

Sodium - Dissolved	Sodium - Total	Total Nitrogen	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Total Phosphorus	Bromide	Chloride	Sulfate
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.01	0.1	5	1
ARL No. 029	ARL No. 029	ARL No. 330	ARL No. 330	ARL No. 308	ARL No. 323	ARL No. 305	ARL No. 301
11,000	11,000	1	1	0.03	73	21,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.02	80	21,000	2,800
11,000	11,000	0.4	0.4	0.02	83	21,000	2,800
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.03	84	21,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.02	82	21,000	2,800
10,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.02	74	22,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.4	0.4	0.02	77	22,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.02	81	22,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.6	0.6	0.03	86	22,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.02	84	22,000	3,000
11,000	11,000	0.4	0.4	0.02	77	22,000	2,900
11,000	11,000	0.6	0.6	0.02	87	22,000	2,800
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.02	72	21,000	2,800
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.01	75	22,000	2,800
11,000	11,000	0.5	0.5	0.1	72	22,000	2,800
11,000	11,000	0.6	0.6	0.02	88	22,000	2,800
< 0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	< 0.01	< 0.1	<5	<1
11,000	11,000	0.9	0.9	0.01	79	24,000	2,900

Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	Ammonia-N	Nitrate-N	NOx-N	Nitrite-N	рН	Conductivity	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Suspended Solids
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	pH units	mS/cm	mg/L	mg/L
0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.01	5	5
ARL No. 309	ARL No. 303	ARL No. 313/319	ARL No. 313/319	ARL No. 311	ARL No. 014	ARL No. 019	ARL No. 017	ARL No. 016
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	53	39,000	9
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	40,000	<5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	38,000	6
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	8.1	52	37,000	9
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	8.1	52	37,000	7
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	38,000	<5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	39,000	10
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	53	39,000	10
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	8	56	39,000	10
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	54	38,000	7
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	54	38,000	6
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	39,000	5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	39,000	5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	39,000	< 5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	39,000	< 5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	53	38,000	5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	7.1	< 0.01	<5	< 5
< 0.01	< 0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	8.1	52	39,000	8

Turbidity	Chlorophyll-a	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Total Organic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon
NTU	Total µg	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
0.1	1	5	1	1
ARL No. 045	ARL No. 141	ARL No. 011	Subcontracting	Subcontracting
8.9	< 0.001	<5	1	1
1	< 0.001	<5	1	<1
0.9	< 0.001	<5	1	<1
8.3	< 0.001	<5	1	<1
5.1	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
3.6	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
5	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
9	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
6.7	< 0.001	<5	1	1
3.8	< 0.001	<5	1	<1
2.7	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
1.6	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
2.1	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
1.2	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
1.4	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
3	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
< 0.1	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1
8	< 0.001	<5	<1	<1







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-12809
Revision:	00
Date:	5 September 2019
Revision: Date:	00 5 September 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 7/08/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle Organics Manager

DouglasTodd Laboratory Manager

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

BTEX in Water	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5		
	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10		
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-12809			Revision:	00			Date: 5/09/19		
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5		
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019		
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



	6
~	
0	EcoDiagnest

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-12809 Revision: 00 Date: 5/09/19 PAH in Water 19-12809-11 Sample No 19-12809-12 19-12809-13 19-12809-14 19-12809-15 Urala Creek Fly Island Eva Island **Sample Description** Eva Island Top Fly Island Top Sourth Near Bottom Bottom Sample Date 16/07/2019 17/07/2019 17/07/2019 16/07/2019 16/07/2019 Benz(a)anthracene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Chrysene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Benzo(b)fluoranthene <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L <0.1 Benzo(k)fluoranthene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Benzo(a)pyrene <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

µg/L

µg/L

Dibenz(a,h)anthracene

Benzo(ghi)perylene

0.1

0.1

Organotins in Water	Water Sample No		19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date		17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date		17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
	Samp	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	500	490	490	490	490



K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u>(REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-12809			Revision.	· <i>00</i>			Date: 5/09/19
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	510	500	500	500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	470	480	480	480
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	570	570	540	540	550
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,300	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	_		Urala Creek	Urala Creek	Urala Creek	Urala Creek	Urala Creek

	Samp	ble Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	500	480	480	480	470
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	500	510	520	500	510
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	490	490	470	470	480
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	560	540	590	560	550
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,400





K+S Salt			<u>LABORATORY</u>	<u>REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-12809			Revision.	. 00			Date: 5/09/1
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Matals in Water		Sample No.	10-12800-11	10-12800-12	10-12800-13	10-12800-14	10-12800-15
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek	Fly Island Top	Fly Island	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	ma/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	ma/L	< 0.005	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	< 0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	ma/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	480	480	480	490
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	520	530	520	500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	490	490	490	480
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	510	530	520	530	560
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,500
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000

ARL Group Proudly Western Australian	ARL PPROMI	cro
---	------------	-----

EcoDiagnetities

K+S Salt Job No: 19-12809

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.006
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.002
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.002
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	490	<0.1	490
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	490	<0.1	500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	<0.1	470
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	520	<0.1	520
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	<0.1	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	<0.1	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	<0.1	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	<0.1	11,000

					~		
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
	Samp	le Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8









K+S Salt			LABORATORY	REPORT			
Job No: 19-12809			Revision:	00			Date: 5/09/1
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	Samp	le Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	5.0
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	5.0
	·						
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
	Samp	le Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.9	0.8	0.8	6.0	0.8
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.9	0.8	0.8	6.0	0.8
T-1-1 NI(O a marka Nia	40,40000,40	40 40000 47	40 40000 40	1	
lotal Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18		
	Samp	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	0.6	5.9		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	0.6	5.9]	
Total Dheanhanua in Watar		Comple No.	40 42900 4	40 42900 2	40 42800 2	10 12800 1	40 42900 E

		•••••••••					
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.03	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	0.03


K+S Salt Job No: 19-12809	<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00							
Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5	
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	62	63	62	65	61	
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	

lons by Discrete Analyser	lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No			19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off		
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	67	60	60	69	69
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,000	2,900	3,000	3,000
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
	Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	69	65	64	60	63
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Sample Description		Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	63	<0.1	64
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	<5	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	<1	3,000









Date: 5/09/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-12809

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	53	53	53	53
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	39,000	40,000	38,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	8	<5	6	6	5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	6.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.4
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off		
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	53	54	55	53
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	40,000	40,000	39,000	39,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	6	14	12	8	7
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.8	2.7	7.4	3.8	1.7
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
	ble Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
Sample Date			16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	53	53	53	53
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	39,000	40,000	39,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	7	6	6	11	13
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.9	0.4	0.9	0.5	1.5
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1









Date: 5/09/19

K+S Salt Job No: 19-12809

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	6.7	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	<0.01	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	<5	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	12	<5	14
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	7.6	0.1	3.8
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1

Biochemical Oxygen Demand		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
Sample Description			Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-12809-1	19-12809-2	19-12809-3	19-12809-4	19-12809-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	1	1









K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT						
Job No: 19-12809			Revision:	00			Date: 5/09/19
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-12809-6	19-12809-7	19-12809-8	19-12809-9	19-12809-10
	Samp	ole Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
			1		1		
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-12809-11	19-12809-12	19-12809-13	19-12809-14	19-12809-15
	Samp	le Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	17/07/2019	17/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	2	1	2	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	2	1	1	1
			1		1		

Subcontracting Sample No			19-12809-16	19-12809-17	19-12809-18
Sample Description		Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	16/07/2019	16/07/2019	16/07/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	1

Result Definitions [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-14930
Revision:	00
Date:	24 September 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 9/09/2019

YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project

PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

DouglasTodd

Laboratory Manager

SSangster Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

Sam Becker Inorganics Manager

Hum

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Paul Nottle

Organics Manager

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 232613

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	-
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	_
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	-
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	-
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	-
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	_
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	_
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	-
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	NATA
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	INAIA
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	WORLD RECOGNISED
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	ACCREDITATION
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	Accredited for compliance wi
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	150/IEC 17025 - Testing
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	

ccredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing







<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 24/09/19









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 24/09/19

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10	
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18
Sample Description		Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water Sample No		19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



K+S Salt	<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>						
Job No: 19-14930	Revision: 00						Date: 24/09/19
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
	Samp	Sample Description		Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No			19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1





<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

Bottom

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-14930 Revision: 00 Date: 24/09/19 PAH in Water 19-14930-11 Sample No 19-14930-12 19-14930-13 19-14930-14 19-14930-15 Urala Creek Fly Island Eva Island **Sample Description** Eva Island Top Fly Island Top Sourth Near Bottom Sample Date 8/09/2019 7/09/2019 7/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 Benz(a)anthracene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Chrysene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Benzo(b)fluoranthene <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L <0.1 Benzo(k)fluoranthene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Benzo(a)pyrene <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

					1
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

µg/L

µg/L

Dibenz(a,h)anthracene

Benzo(ghi)perylene

0.1

0.1

Organotins in Water	otins in Water Sample No		19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	Sample No		19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date		8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 24/09/19

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	19-14930-16	19-14930-18		
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	480	460	440	480	470



K+S Salt							
Job No: 19-14930	Revision: 00						Date: 24/09/19
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
	Sample Desc		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	460	460	480	470
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	430	410	430	420
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	430	430	430	420
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,500
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019

Sample Date 8/09/2019 8/011 8/011 9/011
ANALYTE LOR Units Result Result Result Result Result Result Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Aluminium - Total 0.01 mg/L 0.02 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Manganese - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01
Aluminium - Total 0.01 mg/L 0.02 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Manganese - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Manganese - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Tin - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Tin - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Vanadium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Vanadium - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01
Vanadium - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Zinc - Dissolved 0.005 mg/L <0.005 <0.005 <0.005 <0.005 <0.005
Zinc - Total 0.005 mg/L <0.005 <0.005 <0.005 <0.005 <0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.002
Arsenic - Total 0.001 mg/L 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.002
Chromium - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Chromium - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 0.002 0.002 0.002
Cobalt - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Cobalt - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 0.001 <0.001
Copper - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Copper - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0
Lead - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Lead - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Nickel - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Nickel - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 0.008 0.009 0.002
Cadmium - Dissolved 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001
Cadmium - Total 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001
Mercury - Total 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Selenium - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001
Calcium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 510 450 450 520 450
Calcium - Total 0.1 mg/L 510 450 460 520 450
Potassium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 450 410 410 470 410
Potassium - Total 0.1 mg/L 450 410 420 480 420
Magnesium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 1,400 1,300 1,300 1,400 1,300
Magnesium - Total 0.1 mg/L 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500



K+S Salt



Metals in Water Sample No 19-14930-6 19-14930-7 19-14930-8 19-14930-9 Sample Description Urala Creek North Channel Urala Creek North Near Top North Near Bottom 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 Sodium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 11,000 10,000 11,000 11,000 Sodium - Total 0.1 mg/L 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 Metals in Water Sample Description Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top Metals in Water LOR Units Result Result Result Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Aluminium - Total 0.01 mg/L <	19-14930-10 Urala Creek South Off 8/09/2019 10,000 11,000 19-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 • 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Sample DescriptionUrala Creek North ChannelUrala Creek North Near TopUrala Creek North Near BottomUrala Creek South ChannelSample Date8/09/20198/09/20198/09/20198/09/20198/09/20198/09/2019Sodium - Dissolved0.1mg/L11,00010,00010,00011,000Sodium - Total0.1mg/L11,00011,00011,00011,000Metals in WaterSample DescriptionUrala Creek South ChannelIp-14930-121p-14930-131p-14930-14Metals in WaterSample DescriptionUrala Creek Sourth NearFly Island TopFly Island BottomEva Island TopMetals in WaterLORUnitsResultResultResultResultANALYTELORUnitsResultResultResultResultAluminium - Dissolved0.01mg/L<0.01<0.01<0.01<0.01Aluminium - Total0.01mg/L<0.01<0.01<0.01<0.01<0.01Manganese - Dissolved0.01mg/L<0.01<0.01<0.01<0.01<0.01	Urala Creek South Off 8/09/2019 10,000 11,000 11,000 19-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Sample Date 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 11,000 <th< td=""><td>8/09/2019 10,000 11,000 IP-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01</td> <0.01</th<>	8/09/2019 10,000 11,000 IP-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01
Sodium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 11,000 10,000 10,000 11,000 Sodium - Total 0.1 mg/L 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 Metals in Water Sample No 19-14930-11 19-14930-12 19-14930-13 19-14930-14 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top Metals in Water Sample Date 8/09/2019 7/09/2019 7/09/2019 8/09/2019 Mathematical Date NALYTE LOR Units Result Result Result Result Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01	10,000 11,000 19-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Sodium - Total 0.1 mg/L 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 Metals in Water Sample No 19-14930-11 19-14930-12 19-14930-13 19-14930-14 Metals in Water Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top Metals in Water LOR Units Result Qual of the stand top Qual of the stand t	11,000 19-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01
Metals in Water Sample No 19-14930-11 19-14930-12 19-14930-13 19-14930-14 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top Sample Date 8/09/2019 7/09/2019 7/09/2019 8/09/2019 ANALYTE LOR Units Result Result Result Result Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01	19-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01
Metals in Water Sample No 19-14930-11 19-14930-12 19-14930-13 19-14930-14 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top ANALYTE LOR Units Result	19-14930-15 Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Sample DescriptionOrala Creek Sourth NearFly Island TopFly Island BottomEva Island TopSample Date8/09/20197/09/20197/09/20198/09/2019ANALYTELORUnitsResultResultResultResultAluminium - Dissolved0.01mg/L<0.01	Eva Island Bottom 8/09/2019 Result <0.01
Sample Date 8/09/2019 7/09/2019 7/09/2019 8/09/2019 ANALYTE LOR Units Result QUID	8/09/2019 Result <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
ANALYTE LOR Units Result Result <td>Result <0.01</td> <0.01	Result <0.01
Aluminium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Aluminium - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 Manganese - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01	<0.01 <0.01 <0.01
Manganese - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01
	<0.01
Manganese - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01	
Tin - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved 0.005 mg/L <0.005 <0.005 <0.005 <0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total 0.005 mg/L <0.005 <0.005 <0.005 <0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total 0.001 mg/L 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total 0.0001 mg/L <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001 <0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total 0.001 mg/L <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 460 440 480 480	470
Calcium - Total 0.1 mg/L 460 450 480 480	480
Potassium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 430 410 440 410	410
Potassium - Total 0.1 mg/L 430 410 420 420	410
Magnesium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 1,400 1,300 1,300 1,300	1,300
Magnesium - Total 0.1 mg/L 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,500	1,500
Sodium - Dissolved 0.1 mg/L 11,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	10,000
Sodium - Total 0.1 mg/L 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000	11,000

LABORATORY REPORT



EcoDiagrastics

K+S Salt Job No: 19-14930

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Metals in Water Sample No			19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18
	Samp	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.03	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.038	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.046	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.090	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.090	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.002	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.005	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	86	470
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	470	86	470
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	420	4.0	420
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	420	4.0	420
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	35	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	35	1,500
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	10,000	100	10,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	110	11,000

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.3









K+S Salt									
Job No: 19-14930			Revision:	00			Date: 24/09/19		
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10		
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off		
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3		
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15		
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3		
			1						
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18				
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom				
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result				
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.4	0.9				
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.4	1.3				

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water	19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18		
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.13	0.01



K+S Salt Job No: 19-14930			Date: 24/09/19						
Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No 19-14930-1 19-14930-2 19-14930-3 19-14930-4							
	Samp	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	60	62	65	60	64		
Chloride	5	mg/L	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	21,000		
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	2,900	2,900	3,000	3,000		
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		

Ions by Discrete Analyser Sample No			19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off		
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	64	64	68	62	65
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	2,900	2,900	3,200	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15
	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	61	69	60	61	68
Chloride	5	mg/L	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18
	Sample Description		Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	61	1.6	60
Chloride	5	mg/L	20,000	300	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	32	2,900



0.01

Nitrite-N



<0.01

<0.01





Date: 24/09/19

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-14930 Revision: 00 lons by Discrete Analyser Sample No 19-14930-16 19-14930-17 19-14930-18 Tent Island Sample Description Tent Island Top Locker SW Bottom Sample Date 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 Filterable Reactive 0.01 mg/L <0.01 0.02 <0.01 Phosphorus Ammonia-N 0.02 mg/L < 0.02 <0.02 < 0.02 Nitrate-N 0.01 mg/L <0.01 2.0 <0.01 NOx-N <0.01 0.01 mg/L <0.01 2.0

mg/L

Physical Parameters		Sample No	10-1/030-1	10-1/030-2	10-1/030-3	10-1/030-/	10-1/030-5
i nysicai i arameters		Sample No	13-14330-1	13-14330-2	13-14330-3	13-14330-4	13-14330-3
	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
Sample Date			8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	53	51	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	39,000	39,000	40,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.3
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

<0.01

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off		
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	59	53	54	60	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	38,000	39,000	39,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.0
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters Sample No			19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15
	ble Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
Sample Date			8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	56	53	53	54	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	38,000	40,000	40,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.7	0.4	0.3	<0.1	0.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1









K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-14930 Revision: 00 Physical Parameters Sample No 19-14930-16 19-14930-17 19-14930-18 Tent Island Sample Description Tent Island Top Locker SW Bottom Sample Date 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 8/09/2019 ANALYTE LOR Units Result Result Result pH units 8.2 pН 0.1 8.2 7.6 Conductivity 0.01 mS/cm 54 1.3 53 40,000 39,000 Total Dissolved Solids 5 mg/L 620 **Total Suspended Solids** 5 mg/L <5 <5 <5 Turbidity 0.1 NTU 1.3 <0.1 0.5 Chlorophyll-a 1 Total µg <1 <1 <1

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5 mg/L			<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18
Sample		ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Subcontracting Sample No			19-14930-1	19-14930-2	19-14930-3	19-14930-4	19-14930-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	c Carbon 1 mg/L		<1	<1	<1	1	1









K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-14930		Revision: 00 Date: 24/09/1						
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-14930-6	19-14930-7	19-14930-8	19-14930-9	19-14930-10	
	Sample Description			Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	1	<1	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	1	<1	
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-14930-11	19-14930-12	19-14930-13	19-14930-14	19-14930-15	
	Samp	ble Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-14930-16	19-14930-17	19-14930-18
	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1

Result Definitions [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	
Revision:	
Date:	

19-16806 00 7 November 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

- ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright
- **DATE RECEIVED:** 8/10/2019
- YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project
- PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

SSangster

Paul Nottle Organics Manager

Kim Rodgers General Manager

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 234114

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	NAIA
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	WORLD RECOGNISED
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Accredited for compliance with
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 7/11/19

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5	
Sample Description		Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10	
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14	19-16806-15
Sample Description		Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
Sample Date		6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5
Sample Description		Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 7/11/19

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near	
Sample Date		6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14
	Samp	ole Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1







K+S Salt									
Job No: 19-16806		Revision: 00							
Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5		
	Sam	ole Description	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel		
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2		
Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10		
				Lirala Creek					

Sample Description		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near	
Sample Date		6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributvl tin	2	naSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	Sample No		19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14
Sample Description		Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	
Sample Date		6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water Sample No		19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5	
	Samp	ble Description	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.03
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001



K+S Salt	<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>									
Job No: 19-16806			Revision	n: 00			Date: 7/11/19			
Metals in Water		Sample No		19-16806-1 19-16806-2		19-16806-4	19-16806-5			
	Sam	ole Description	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel			
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019			
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001			
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001			
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001			
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001			
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	530	490	480	430	440			
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	530	490	480	430	440			
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	420	450	450	500			
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	440	460	450	500			
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,600			
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,600	1,400	1,700			
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	9,900	11,000	11,000	11,000	12,000			
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	13,000			

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10
	Sam	ole Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.04
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.015	0.012	0.008	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.018	0.012	0.018	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001



K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT									
Job No: 19-16806			Revision	n: 00			Date: 7/11/19			
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-16806-6 19-16806-7		19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10			
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near			
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019			
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001			
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	480	520	440	440			
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	480	520	440	440			
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	480	510	460	500			
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	480	580	480	500			
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,700			
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,600	2,000	1,700	1,700			
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	13,000	14,000	13,000	12,000			
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	13,000	15,000	13,000	12,000			

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14
	Sam	ole Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.009	0.013	<0.005	0.039
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.014	<0.005	0.046
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	<0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.003	<0.001
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	420	430	<0.1
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	430	430	<0.1
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	450	420	450	<0.1
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	450	420	450	<0.1



K+S Salt	+S.Salt IABORATORY REPORT						
Job No: 19-16806			Revision				
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14	
	Sam	ble Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	ma/L	1.500	1.300	1.600	<0.1	
Magnesium - Total	0.1	ma/L	1.500	1.300	1.600	<0.1	
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	ma/L	13.000	9.600	11.000	0.4	
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	10,000	11.000	0.4	
	••••		.0,000	.0,000	,000	0.1	
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5
	Samp	ble Description	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
		_					
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10
	Samp	ble Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.9	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14	
Sample Description							
	Samp	ble Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	
	Samp	ble Description Sample Date	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019	Locker SW 6/10/2019	
ANALYTE	Samp LOR	ble Description Sample Date Units	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result	
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen	Samp LOR 0.2	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2	
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2	
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2	Sample Date Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2	40.46906 E
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2	Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4	19-16806-5
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2 Samp	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2 Samp	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top 6/10/2019	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR	Dele Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No Dele Description Sample Date Units	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top 6/10/2019 Result	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01	Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No De Description Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 10-2019 10-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus	Samp 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample No	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 19-16806-6	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 10-2019 10-16806-3	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01 Samp	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample No ble Description	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result < <0.2 < <0.2 < 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 6/10/2019 CResult 0.03 19-16806-6 Urala Creek North Near Top	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 1	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9 Urala Creek South Off	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus	Samp 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No De Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample No De Description Sample Date	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 19-16806-6 Urala Creek North Near Top 6/10/2019	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <p< td=""><td>Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 10-2019 ID-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 ID-16806-8 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019</td><td>Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019</td><td>19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019</td></p<>	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 10-2019 ID-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 ID-16806-8 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE ANALYTE	Samp LOR 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR Samp	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result < 0.2 < 0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 Urala Creek North Near Top 6/10/2019 Result	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 19-16806-3 Iborker Point Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019 Result	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result	19-16806-5Urala CreekNorth Channel6/10/2019Result0.0219-16806-10Urala CreekSourth Near6/10/2019Result
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus ANALYTE ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01 Samp LOR 0.01	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No De Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Description Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <.0.2 .0.2 .0.2 .0.2 .0.0 .0.0 .0.0 .0.	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 19-16806-3 Iberton 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-8 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	19-16806-5Urala CreekNorth Channel6/10/2019Result0.0219-16806-10Urala CreekSourth Near6/10/2019Result0.02
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp 	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result < 0.2 < 0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 19-16806-6 Urala Creek North Near Top 6/10/2019 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-7 Urala Creek North Near Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 10-2019 19-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 0.02 19-16806-8 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019 0.03	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Result 0.02 0.10/2019 Result 0.02
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01 Samp LOR 0.01	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units sample Date Units Sample Date	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result < 0.2 < 0.2 19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 Urala Creek North Near Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2 <0.2 19-16806-2 Locker Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-7 Urala Creek North Near Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 10-2019 Bottom 6/10/2019 Bottom 0.02 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Instance 0.02 Result 0.03	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-14	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019 Result 0.02
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water Total Phosphorus in Water	Samp 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01 Samp 0.01	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result <.0.2 .0.2 .19-16806-1 Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 .19-16806-6 Urala Creek North Near Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 .002 .002 .002	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 19-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 Bottom 0.02 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019 Nala Creek 0.02 Instance 0.02 Instance 0.03 Instance Instance </td <td>Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-14 Locker SW</td> <td>19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019 Result 0.02</td>	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-14 Locker SW	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019 Result 0.02
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water Total Phosphorus	Samp 0.2 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01 Samp 0.01	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result < <0.2 <0.2 <19-16806-1 Locker Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result 0.03 Urala Creek North Near Top 6/10/2019 6/10/2019 (19-16806-11 Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 19-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 Bottom 0.02 IP-16806-8 OLOS Bottom 0.02 IP-16806-8 OLOS IP-16806-8 OLOS IP-16806-8 IP-16806-13 IP-16806-13 IP-16806-13 IP-16806-13 IP-16806-13	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-14 Locker SW 6/10/2019	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019 Result 0.02
ANALYTE Total Nitrogen Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus in Water Total Phosphorus in Water ANALYTE Total Phosphorus	Samp 0.2 0.2 0.2 Samp LOR 0.01 Samp 0.01 Samp	ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L mg/L Sample No ble Description Sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units sample Date Units mg/L Sample Date Units mg/L	Fly Island Top 6/10/2019 Result < <0.2 < 0.2 19-16806-1 (D/2019 (D/2019 (D/2019)	Fly Island Bottom 6/10/2019 Result <0.2	Tent Island Top 6/10/2019 Result 19-16806-3 Bottom 6/10/2019 0.02 19-16806-8 Urala Creek South Channel 6/10/2019 19-16806-8 19-16806-13 7 19-16806-13 19-16806-13 19-16806-13 19-16806-13 1003	Locker SW 6/10/2019 Result 0.2 0.2 19-16806-4 Locker Point Top 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-9 Urala Creek South Off 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-14 Locker SW 6/10/2019	19-16806-5 Urala Creek North Channel 6/10/2019 Result 0.02 19-16806-10 Urala Creek Sourth Near 6/10/2019 Result 0.02



K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-16806			Revision	n: 00			Date: //11/19	
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5	
	Sample Description		Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel	
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	72	72	75	75	77	
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	24,000	24,000	26,000	
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,600	3,700	
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10
	Samp	ble Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	74	75	88	75	77
Chloride	5	mg/L	25,000	25,000	30,000	26,000	26,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,500	3,500	4,100	3,500	3,500
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14
	Sample Description		Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	73	85	84	<0.1
Chloride	5	mg/L	25,000	20,000	21,000	<5
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,300	3,300	3,300	<1
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters	Parameters Sample No			19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5
	Samp	le Description	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel
Sample Date			6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	7.1	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	51	53	54	52	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	41,000	42,000	41,000	44,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	6	8	6	8	10





							Dottoini
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.4	8.5	8.5	9.2	
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	53	51	<0.01	
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	41,000	40,000	<5	
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	6	6	<5	<5	
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.4	0.8	0.8	<0.1	
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1		<1	<1

Biochemical Oxygen Deman	d	Sample No	19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5
Sample Description			Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Deman	ıd	Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10
	Samp	ole Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5









K+S Salt Job No: 19 16906			LABORATOR, Povision	<u>Y REPORT</u>			Data: 7/11/10
Biochemical Oxygen Deman	d	Sample No	10-16806-11	10-16806-12	10-16806-13	19-16806-14	
Biochemical Oxygen Deman	Sami	ole Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Ton	Locker SW	
	ouni	Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-16806-1	19-16806-2	19-16806-3	19-16806-4	19-16806-5
	Sam	ole Description	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	Urala Creek North Channel
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-16806-6	19-16806-7	19-16806-8	19-16806-9	19-16806-10
	Samı	ole Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	2	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	2	<1	<1
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-16806-11	19-16806-12	19-16806-13	19-16806-14	19-16806-15
	Sam	ole Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom

							Dottom
		Sample Date	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019	6/10/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	19-18552
Revision:	00
Date:	11 Decem

nber 2019

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

- **ATTENTION:** Paula Cartwright
- 4/11/2019 DATE RECEIVED:
- University of WA; K+S Project YOUR REFERENCE:
- PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Sangster

Paul Nottle Organics Manager

DouglasTodd Laboratory Manager

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon Analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 235663.

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	NAIA
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	WORLD RECOGNISED
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Accredited for compliance with
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing









LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 11/12/19

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5	
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10	
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No		19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15	
Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17	
	Sample Description				
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	

PAH in Water Sample No			19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

ARL Group Proudly Western Australian

K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-18552			Revision	n: <i>00</i>			Date: 11/12/19		
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-18552-1 19-18552-2		19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5		
	Sam	ple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019		
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10
Sampl		ole Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water Sample No		19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15	
Sample Description		Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1









K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-18552 Revision: 00

Date: 11/12/19

PAH in Water Sample No		19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15	
Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top
Sample Date		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17
	Sam	ole Description	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water Sample No		19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-6	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Urala Creek North Near Top
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water Sample No			19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10	19-18552-11
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 11/12/19

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15	19-18552-16
	Sam	ble Description	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	Locker SW
		Sample Date	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	19-18552-17					
	Sample Description					
		Sample Date	8/09/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result			
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5			
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5			
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2			

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5
	Samp	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.010	0.007	0.006	0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.013	0.010	0.018	0.011
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	480	450	490	510	470

ARL Group Proudly Western Australian

K+S Salt			LABORATOR)	<u> V REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-18552			Revision	n: 00			Date: 11/12/19
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5
	Sam	ple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	500	460	500	510	480
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	430	400	420	440	420
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	430	420	420	440	420
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	12,000	11,000	13,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	10,000	11,000	10,000
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.04
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01

Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.04
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.006	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.016	0.009	0.011	0.012	0.010
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	460	500	490	480
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	470	470	500	500	490
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	420	470	450	440
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	430	470	450	440
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,500	1,400	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,400



K+S Salt			LABORATOR.	<u>Y REPORT</u>			
Job No: 19-18552			Revision	n: 00			Date: 11/12/19
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	12,000	15,000	12,000	12,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	13,000	11,000	11,000
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15
	Sam	ple Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.05
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	< 0.005	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.009
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	ma/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	470	480	450	460
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	470	490	450	460
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	430	440	450	420	430
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	430	440	450	420	440
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,300	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,000	12,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
	1			1		1	1

Proudly Western Australian	AKL Proudly Wester	Group	ARL	G
----------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-----	---



noDiagnentiles

K+S Salt Inh No[.] 19-18552

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 11/12/19

letals in Water		Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17
	Sam	ple Description	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.06
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.030	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.042	0.010
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	0.1	470
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	0.1	480
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	0.5	440
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	0.5	440
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	0.2	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	0.2	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	0.3	12,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	2.6	11,000

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5
	Samp	le Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.3	0.4	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.3	0.4	<0.2	<0.2








K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-18552		Revision: 00 Date: 11/12/19							
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10		
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near		
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	<0.2	0.2	0.2	<0.2		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.4	<0.2	0.2	0.2	<0.2		
						1			
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15		
	Samp	ble Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		

Total Nitrogen in Water	19-18552-16	19-18552-17		
	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom		
	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	<0.2	<0.2		

Total Phosphorus in Water	otal Phosphorus in Water Sample No		19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15
	Sample Description		Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02

0.01

<0.01

0.04

0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water	19-18552-16	19-18552-17				
	Sample Description					
	8/09/2019	8/09/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result		
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02		

mg/L

0.01

Total Phosphorus

0.01



K+S Salt Job No: 19-18552	LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00 Date:								
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No 19-18552-1 19-18552-2 19-18552-3 19-18552-4							
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	80	77	76	78	79		
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	23,000	22,000		
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,800	2,700	2,700	2,800	2,800		
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		

Ions by Discrete Analyser	Sample No		19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	79	80	85	79	80
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	24,000	22,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,800	2,800	3,100	2,800	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser	Sample No		19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15
Sample Description		Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	76	79	77	78	82
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	21,000	22,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,800
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17
	Samp	ble Description	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	79
Chloride	5	mg/L	<5	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	<1	2,900









K+S Salt Job No: 19-18552

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 11/12/19

				-
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17
	Samp	ble Description	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters Sample No		19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	53	51	51	53	54
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	40,000	40,000	39,000	42,000	41,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	18	15	10	20	12
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.3	0.7	1.1	3.0	3.1
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters Sample No		19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10	
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	54	58	55	55
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	41,000	45,000	40,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	17	10	14	21	13
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	4.7	4.3	3.1	4.8	5.0
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	1	<1	1	1

Physical Parameters Sample No			19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15
	le Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top	
Sample Date			8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	52	50	51	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	39,000	40,000	38,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	16	17	13	28	26
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.5	1.0	1.1	2.3	4.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1









K+S Salt Job No: 19-18552

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 11/12/19

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17
	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom		
	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	6.0	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	0.03	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	17	41,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	17
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	<0.1	8.4
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg		<1

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10	
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15
Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top
Sample Date		8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Deman	nd	Sample No	19-18552-16	19-18552-17	
	Samp	ble Description	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	

Subcontracting	Sample No	19-18552-1	19-18552-2	19-18552-3	19-18552-4	19-18552-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1









K+S Salt	'+S Salt <u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>								
Job No: 19-18552	Job No: 19-18552 Revision: 00								
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-18552-6	19-18552-7	19-18552-8	19-18552-9	19-18552-10		
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	Urala Creek Sourth Near			
Sample Date			8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	2	1	1		
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	1	<1	1		
Subcontracting		Sample No	19-18552-11	19-18552-12	19-18552-13	19-18552-14	19-18552-15		
	Samp	ble Description	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	Tent Island Top		
		Sample Date	8/09/2019	7/09/2019	7/09/2019	8/09/2019	8/09/2019		
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result		
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	1	1	1		
Dissolved Organic Carbon 1 mg/L		<1	<1	1	<1	<1			

Subcontracting	Subcontracting Sample No							
	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom						
	8/09/2019	8/09/2019						
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result				
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1				
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1				

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.









LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number: Revision: Date:

19-20495 00 6 January 2020

ADDRESS: K+S Salt

ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright

DATE RECEIVED: 2/12/2019

- YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project
- PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 237295

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser
ARL No. 014	pH in Water
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids
ARL No. 045	Turbidity
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.











K+S Salt Job No: 19-20495

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 6/01/20

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
Sample Date			1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
Sample Descript			Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
	Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water Sample No		19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 19-20495			Revision	n: 00			Date: 6/01/20		
PAH in Water		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5		
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top			
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019		
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Chrysene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

ARL Group ProMicro

K+S Salt



D / //////

		2.12 010 11 0111	112/ 0/11			
Revision: 00						
	Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	Sam 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	Sample No Sample Description Sample Date 0.1 µg/L 0.1 µg/L	Sample No 19-20495-11 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Sample Date 30/11/2019 0.1 µg/L <0.1	Sample No 19-20495-11 19-20495-12 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top 0.1 µg/L <0.1	Barber No. 19-20495-11 19-20495-12 19-20495-13 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Sample Date 30/11/2019 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 0.1 µg/L <0.1	Barber No. 19-20495-11 19-20495-12 19-20495-13 19-20495-14 Sample Description Urala Creek Sourth Near Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top Sample Date 30/11/2019 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>

PAH in Water		Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water Sample No		19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	water Sample No		19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<50	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<20	<2









K+S Salt Job No: 19-20495

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 6/01/20

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water		Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	Sample Description				Tent Island Bottom
Samp			1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
	Samp	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.11
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	480	440	490	480	480

ARL Group Proudly Western Australian

K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT									
Job No: 19-20495			Revision	n: 00			Date: 6/01/20			
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5			
	Sam	ple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top			
Sample Date			30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019			
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	490	490	490	510	490			
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	400	400	400	400			
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	450	430	440	440	450			
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,300			
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400			
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000			
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000			
			1	1						
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10			
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off				
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019			

Sample Date		1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.18	0.07	0.07	0.15	0.27
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.017	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.006
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	520	490	490	470	470
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	630	530	520	550	500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	470	420	400	430	400
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	560	470	460	500	450
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400

ARL Group Proudly Western Australian

K+S Salt		V REPORT					
Job No: 19-20495			Revision	n: 00			Date: 6/01/20
Metals in Water		Sample No	19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
	Samı	ole Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	12,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	13,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Metals in Water	Netals in Water Sample No		19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
	Sam	ole Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.17	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	460	470	470	470	470
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	530	480	500	480	510
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	420	400	400	400	400
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	430	450	460	450
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000

ARL Group ARL ProMicro

EcoDiagnetics

K+S Salt Job No: 19-20495

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Metals in Water Sample No.			19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.02
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.15
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.025	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.030	0.015
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.001
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.11	0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.12	0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	480	76	510
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	500	83	590
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	400	3.4	480
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	3.7	540
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,200	31	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	31	1,500
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	110	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	120	11,000

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.4	<0.2	0.3	0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	0.4	<0.2	0.3	0.3



K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 19-20495		Revision: 00 Date: 6/01/20								
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10			
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off			
Sample Date			1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	3.3	<0.2	0.4			
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	0.3	3.3	<0.2	0.4			
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15			
	Sam	ole Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom			
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.4			
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.4			

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
	Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	2.9	0.7
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.7	1.1	0.7

Total Phosphorus in Water	Sample No		19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
	le Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
	Sample Date	1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	

ANALTIE	LOK	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
	ble Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water	Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18	
	ole Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.42	0.04



K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT									
Job No: 19-20495		Revision: 00 Date: 6/01/20								
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5			
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top			
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	62	65	65	68	64			
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000			
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,800	2,700	2,800	2,800	2,900			
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02			
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			

lons by Discrete Analyser	ons by Discrete Analyser Sample No		19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	80	64	64	70	61
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,300	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	67	60	60	55	59
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N 0.01 mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	55	0.4	74
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	250	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,800	24	3,000









Date: 6/01/20

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-20495 Revision: 00 lons by Discrete Analyser 19-20495-17 19-20495-18 Sample No 19-20495-16 Tent Island Sample Description Tent Island Top Locker SW Bottom Sample Date 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 Filterable Reactive <0.01 <0.01 0.01 mg/L 0.09 Phosphorus Ammonia-N 0.02 mg/L < 0.02 < 0.02 < 0.02 Nitrate-N 0.01 mg/L <0.01 1.8 <0.01 NOx-N <0.01 <0.01 0.01 mg/L 1.8 Nitrite-N 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 mg/L

Physical Parameters	Physical Parameters Sample No			19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	49	51	51	52	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	40,000	39,000	39,000	41,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	6
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.5	3.9
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	61	52	51	56	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	43,000	40,000	41,000	41,000	41,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	8
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	6.0	1.4	1.6	3.9	6.2
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters Sample No		19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15	
	ele Description	Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
Sample Date			30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	54	51	51	50	51
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	41,000	39,000	39,000	41,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1









Date: 6/01/20

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 19-20495 Revision: 00 Physical Parameters Sample No 19-20495-16 19-20495-17 19-20495-18 Tent Island Sample Description Tent Island Top Locker SW Bottom Sample Date 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 1/12/2019 ANALYTE LOR Units Result Result Result 0.1 pH units 8.1 7.7 8.0 pН Conductivity 0.01 mS/cm 50 1.7 61 43,000 Total Dissolved Solids 5 mg/L 39,000 770 **Total Suspended Solids** 5 mg/L <5 <5 <5 Turbidity 0.1 NTU 0.9 0.2 5.8 Chlorophyll-a 1 Total µg <1 <1 <1

Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-20495-6	19-20495-7	19-20495-8	19-20495-9	19-20495-10	
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			1/12/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE LOR Units		Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		19-20495-11	19-20495-12	19-20495-13	19-20495-14	19-20495-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek Sourth Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		30/11/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demai	nd	Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
	Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Subcontracting		Sample No	19-20495-1	19-20495-2	19-20495-3	19-20495-4	19-20495-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	2	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	<1	<1	<1





Subcontracting		Sample No	19-20495-16	19-20495-17	19-20495-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	1/12/2019	1/12/2019	1/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	2

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation [ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

20-00033
00
30 January

/ 2020

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

- **ATTENTION:** Paula Cartwright
- 31/12/2019 DATE RECEIVED:
- University of WA; K+S Project YOUR REFERENCE:
- PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Sangster

Hent

Paul Nottle Organics Manager

DouglasTodd Laboratory Manager

Sean Sangster Inorganics Supervisor

Sam Becker Inorganics Manager

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and Dissolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 238446

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	v l
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	Ac











K+S Salt Job No: 20-00033

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 00

Date: 30/01/20

BTEX in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xvlenes (Total)	0.003	ma/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
Samp		le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water Sample No		20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5	
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

ARL Group Restern Australian

K+S Salt							
Job No: 20-00033			Date: 30/01/20				
PAH in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
	Sam	ple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
Fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
	Sam	ole Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
	Sample Description		Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

ARL Group ARL



<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

icoDiagnostiles

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 20-00033 Revision: 00 Date: 30/01/20 PAH in Water 20-00033-13 20-00033-15 Sample No 20-00033-11 20-00033-12 20-00033-14 Urala Creek Eva Island Sample Description Fly Island Top Fly Island Bottom Eva Island Top South Near Bottom Sample Date 29/12/2019 29/12/2019 29/12/2019 29/12/2019 29/12/2019 Benz(a)anthracene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Chrysene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Benzo(b)fluoranthene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L Benzo(k)fluoranthene 0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Benzo(a)pyrene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L <0.1 <0.1 Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene 0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 µg/L

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	Samp	ole Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Dibenz(a,h)anthracene

Benzo(ghi)perylene

0.1

0.1

µg/L

µg/L

Organotins in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	ter Sample No			20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









K+S Salt Job No: 20-00033

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Date: 30/01/20

Organotins in Water		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18	
	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
	Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
	Samp	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.06	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	0.008	0.007	0.007	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	0.008	0.007	0.007	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	430	420	420	420	430

ARL Group ARRL Province Australian

K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT							
Job No: 20-00033		Revision: 00							
Metals in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4 Locker Point Bottom	20-00033-5		
	Sam	ple Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top		Locker Point Top		
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019		
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	460	460	440	470		
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	420	420	410	420	420		
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	460	450	460	460		
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,500		
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,500		
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	12,000	11,000		
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	12,000	11,000		

wetars in water		Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
	Samp	ble Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.02
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	460	440	460	450
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	480	500	480	500	500
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	440	420	430	420
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	470	460	460	470
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,500	1,400
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500

ARL Group Proudly Western Australian

Sample No

Sample Date

mg/L

mg/L

Sample Description

0.1

0.1

20-00033-6

Urala Creek

29/12/2019

11,000

11,000

K+S Salt

Job No: 20-00033

Sodium - Dissolved

Sodium - Total

Metals in Water



Metals in Water		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
	Sam	ole Description	Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.006	0.022	0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	440	440	430	430	430
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	460	450	450	470	460
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	400	400	400	400
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	440	420	440	430	430
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000

ARL Group ARL ProMicro

K+S Salt Job No: 20-00033

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 00

Metals in Water		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.006	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.003	<0.001	0.003
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.003	<0.001	0.003
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	450	0.8	440
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	450	0.8	450
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	410	1.2	410
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	430	1.2	420
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,400	2.8	1,300
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,400	2.4	1,300
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	36	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	11,000	36	12,000

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7

Date: 30/01/20





K+S Salt		<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>									
Job No: 20-00033		Revision: 00									
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10				
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off				
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result				
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2				
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2				
			·								
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15				
	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom				
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result				
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2				
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2				

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	7.4	0.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.3	<0.2	0.3

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
·							
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10

		••••••••••					
	Samp	ole Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.13	0.03



K+S Salt Job No: 20-00033				Date: 30/01/20			
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
	Sam	ole Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	68	70	69	71	71
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,200	3,300	3,300	3,400	3,400
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

ons by Discrete Analyser Sample No			20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
	Sample Description				Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
	Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	79	82	78	81	80
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,400	3,600	3,300	3,600	3,500
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	71	71	69	68	70
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,300	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Filterable Reactive 0.01 mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N 0.01 mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	Samp	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	68	<0.1	67
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	39	21,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,300	9	3,200









Date: 30/01/20

K+S Salt LABORATORY REPORT Job No: 20-00033 Revision: 00 lons by Discrete Analyser 20-00033-17 20-00033-18 Sample No 20-00033-16 Tent Island Sample Description Tent Island Top Locker SW Bottom Sample Date 29/12/2019 29/12/2019 29/12/2019 Filterable Reactive 0.01 <0.01 0.01 mg/L <0.01 Phosphorus Ammonia-N 0.02 mg/L 0.02 < 0.02 < 0.02 Nitrate-N 7.4 0.01 mg/L <0.01 <0.01 NOx-N <0.01 <0.01 0.01 mg/L 7.4 Nitrite-N 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 mg/L

Physical Parameters		Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	62	61	61	63	63
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	37,000	37,000	38,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	8	5	<5	10	9
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.6

Physical Parameters Sample No			20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
	ble Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	62	64	66	63	62
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	37,000	38,000	37,000	38,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	5	6	9	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9

Physical Parameters		Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date		29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	62	61	60	61	60
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	37,000	37,000	37,000	38,000	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	6	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3

Physical Parameters		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.2	6.4	8.2
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	60	0.23	60
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	37,000	140	37,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5









K+S Salt			LABORATOR)	<u> REPORT</u>			
Job No: 20-00033			Revision	<i>1: 00</i>			Date: 30/01/20
Physical Parameters		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18		
	Sam	ole Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019		
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.5	0.1	0.3		
Biochemical Oxygen Deman	d	Sample No	20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Deman	d	Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
	Sam	ole Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Deman	d	Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Biochemical Oxygen Deman	d	Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18		

Biochemical Oxygen Demar	nd	Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Subcontracting Sample No			20-00033-1	20-00033-2	20-00033-3	20-00033-4	20-00033-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	2	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	1	1
Subcontracting		Sample No	20-00033-6	20-00033-7	20-00033-8	20-00033-9	20-00033-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon 1 mg/L		1	1	1	1	1	









K+S Salt		LABORATOR I	<u> V REPORT</u>				
Job No: 20-00033		Revision: 00			Date: 30/01/20		
Subcontracting	Sample No	20-00033-11	20-00033-12	20-00033-13	20-00033-14	20-00033-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
[
Subcontracting		Sample No	20-00033-16	20-00033-17	20-00033-18		

ouscontracting	oumpie no	20 00000 10	20 00000 11	20 00000 10	
	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
	Sample Date	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	29/12/2019	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1

Result Definitions

LOR Limit of Reporting [NT] Not Teste * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation [NT] Not Tested [ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.







LABORATORY REPORT

Job Number:	
Revision:	
Date:	

20-02322 01 4 March 2020

ADDRESS:

K+S Salt

- ATTENTION: Paula Cartwright
- **DATE RECEIVED:** 6/02/2020
- YOUR REFERENCE: University of WA; K+S Project
- PURCHASE ORDER: K+S

APPROVALS:

Paul Nottle

Organics Manager

Min How

Organics Supervisor

N. DouglasTodd

Laboratory Manager

Sam Becker Inorganics Manager

REPORT COMMENTS:

This report is issued by Analytical Reference Laboratory (WA) Pty Ltd. The report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the laboratory.

Samples are analysed on an as received basis unless otherwise noted.

Total and DIssolved Organic Carbon analysis subcontracted to MPL, NATA Accred No. 2901, Report Number 240017

METHOD REFERENCES:

Methods prefixed with "ARL" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2377 Methods prefixed with "PM" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 2561 Methods prefixed with "EDP" are covered under NATA Accreditation Number: 19290

Method ID	Method Description	
ARL No. 007	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes in Water	
ARL No. 005	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water	
ARL No. 100	Organotins in Water	
ARL No. 29/402/403	Metals in Water by AAS/ICPOES/ICPMS	
ARL No. 040	Arsenic by Hydride Atomic Absorption	
ARL No. 406	Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	
ARL No. 029	Metals in Water by AAS	
ARL No. 330	Persulfate Method for Simultaneous Determination of TN & TP	
ARL No. 308	Total Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 323	Bromide in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 305	Chloride in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 301	Sulfate in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 309	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 303	Ammonia in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 313/319	NOx in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 311	Nitrite in Water by Discrete Analyser	
ARL No. 014	pH in Water	
ARL No. 019	Conductivity and Salinity in Water	NAIA
ARL No. 017	Total Dissolved Solids	
ARL No. 016	Total Suspended Solids	
ARL No. 045	Turbidity	
ARL No. 141	Chlorophyll-a and Pheophytin-a in Water	WORLD RECOGNISED
ARL No. 011	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Accredited for compliance wi
Subcontracting	See Report Comments section for more information.	ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing









K+S Salt Job No: 20-02322

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 01

Date: 4/03/20

BTEX in Water Sample No			20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	ma/L	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003

BTEX in Water Sample No			20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15
	le Description	Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003

BTEX in Water	Sample No	20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18	
	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
	Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	
ANALYTE LOR		Units	Result	Result	Result
Benzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Toluene 0.001		mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Xylenes (Total)	0.003	mg/L	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003

PAH in Water Sample No			20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top		
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

ARL Group Restern Australian

K+S Salt			LABORATOR	<u>Y REPORT</u>			
Job No: 20-02322			Revision	Revision: 01			
PAH in Water		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

PAH in Water		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15
Sample Description		Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

ARL Group ARL



K+S Salt Iob No: 20-02322

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 01

Job No: 20-02322		Revision: 01							
PAH in Water		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15		
	Sample Description		Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020		
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		

PAH in Water		Sample No	20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Naphthalene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1	μg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

Organotins in Water		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water	Sample No		20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2









K+S Salt Job No: 20-02322

<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u> Revision: 01

Date: 4/03/20

Organotins in Water		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2

Organotins in Water Sample No			20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom		
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Monobutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Dibutyl tin	5	ngSn/L	<5	<5	<5
Tributyl tin	2	ngSn/L	<2	<2	<2

Metals in Water		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
	Samp	ble Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.04
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	560	550	550	580	610
ARL Group Proudly Western Australian

K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT								
Job No: 20-02322			Revision	n: 01			Date: 4/03/20			
Metals in Water		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5			
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top			
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020			
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	590	570	580	590	610			
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	460	460	460	470	470			
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	500	490	500	510	540			
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800			
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,800			
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000			
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000			
Metals in Water		Sample No	20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10			

	Sam	ple Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.09	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	650	590	560	700	550
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	650	630	600	740	560
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	580	490	480	620	470
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	590	560	540	670	490
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,700	1,700	2,000	1,700
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,900	1,800	1,800	2,100	1,700

ARL Group ARL ProMicro



ARL Group ARL ProMicro

K+S Salt Job No: 20-02322

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 01

Metals in Water Sample No.			20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Aluminium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Manganese - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Tin - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Dissolved	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium - Total	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc - Dissolved	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.009	<0.005
Zinc - Total	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.049	<0.005
Arsenic - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Arsenic - Total	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.002
Chromium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.006	<0.001
Copper - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.21	<0.001
Lead - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.002	<0.001
Nickel - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Dissolved	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Mercury - Total	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Selenium - Dissolved	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium - Total	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Calcium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	600	39	550
Calcium - Total	0.1	mg/L	620	41	590
Potassium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	540	6.2	470
Potassium - Total	0.1	mg/L	610	6.3	520
Magnesium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	1,900	7.0	1,700
Magnesium - Total	0.1	mg/L	1,900	3.9	1,900
Sodium - Dissolved	0.1	mg/L	11,000	92	11,000
Sodium - Total	0.1	mg/L	12,000	96	12,000

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2

Date: 4/03/20



K+S Salt		LABORATORY REPORT										
Job No: 20-02322			Revision	: 01			Date: 4/03/20					
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10					
	Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off					
Sample Dat			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020					
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result					
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2					
Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15					
	Sam	ble Description	Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom					
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020					
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result					
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	0.2	0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2					

Total Nitrogen in Water		Sample No	20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
Sample Desci			Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
	Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	2.8	<0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.2	mg/L	<0.2	1.2	<0.2

Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result

Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.02	0.01
Total Phosphorus in Water		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Total Phosphorus in Water Sample No			20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
Sample Description			Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
Sample Date			5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.24	0.02



K+S Salt	LABORATORY REPORT Pavision: 01 Data: 1/03/20										
JOD IVO: 20-02322			REVISION	1. 01			Dale: 4/03/20				
lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5				
	Sample Description		Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top				
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020				
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result				
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	69	64	69	63	76				
Chloride	5	mg/L	21,000	21,000	22,000	22,000	22,000				
Sulfate	1	mg/L	2,900	2,900	3,100	2,900	3,000				
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02				
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				

Ions by Discrete Analyser	Discrete Analyser Sample No			20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	66	63	69	81	66
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	22,000	22,000	28,000	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	3,100	2,900	3,600	2,900
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser	s by Discrete Analyser Sample No			20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	68	83	66	66	73
Chloride	5	mg/L	25,000	23,000	21,000	21,000	23,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,100	2,900	2,900	2,900	3,100
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Ions by Discrete Analyser	alyser Sample No		20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	Samp	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Bromide	0.1	mg/L	63	3.0	63
Chloride	5	mg/L	22,000	220	22,000
Sulfate	1	mg/L	3,000	30	3,100









Date: 4/03/20

K+S Salt Job No: 20-02322

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 01

lons by Discrete Analyser		Sample No	20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom	
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.08	<0.01
Ammonia-N	0.02	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Nitrate-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	1.6	<0.01
NOx-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	1.6	<0.01
Nitrite-N	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Physical Parameters	Physical Parameters Sample No			20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
	ole Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top	
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	52	52	52	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	39,000	38,000	38,000	39,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	3.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters	Physical Parameters Sample No			20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
	le Description	Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off	
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	59	53	53	61	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	39,000	38,000	38,000	48,000	40,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	6	6
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	2.6	1.3	1.2	3.6	0.9
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	3	<1	<1	<1

Physical Parameters		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15
	le Description	Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom	
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	55	51	50	52	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	42,000	41,000	39,000	39,000	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	<5	7	<5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	1.4	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.7
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	2	<1	<1	<1	<1









Date: 4/03/20

K+S Salt Job No: 20-02322

LABORATORY REPORT Revision: 01

Physical Parameters		Sample No	20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	Samp	le Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
рН	0.1	pH units	8.1	7.9	8.1
Conductivity	0.01	mS/cm	52	1.3	52
Total Dissolved Solids	5	mg/L	38,000	650	38,000
Total Suspended Solids	5	mg/L	5	<5	<5
Turbidity	0.1	NTU	0.6	0.3	0.7
Chlorophyll-a	1	Total µg	<1	<1	<1

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5	
Sample Description			Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No			20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10
Sample Description			Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Demand Sample No		20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15	
Sample Description			Urala Creek South Near	Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom
Sample Date			4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

Biochemical Oxygen Dema	nd	Sample No	20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
	Samp	ble Description	Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
		Sample Date	5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5

Subcontracting		Sample No	20-02322-1	20-02322-2	20-02322-3	20-02322-4	20-02322-5
	Samp	le Description	Rocky Point	Locker Island Bottom	Locker Island Top	Locker Point Bottom	Locker Point Top
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1





K+S Salt		<u>LABORATORY REPORT</u>								
Job No: 20-02322			Revision	n: 01			Date: 4/03/20			
Subcontracting		Sample No	20-02322-6	20-02322-7	20-02322-8	20-02322-9	20-02322-10			
Sample Description		Urala Creek North Channel	Urala Creek North Near Top	Urala Creek North Near Bottom	Urala Creek South Channel	Urala Creek South Off				
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	1	2	1			
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	2	1	1	2	1			
		-				·				
Subcontracting		Sample No	20-02322-11	20-02322-12	20-02322-13	20-02322-14	20-02322-15			
	Sample Description			Fly Island Top	Fly Island Bottom	Eva Island Top	Eva Island Bottom			
		Sample Date	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	4/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020			
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result			
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	1	1	1			
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	1	<1	1	1	1			

Subcontracting Sample No			20-02322-16	20-02322-17	20-02322-18
Sample Description			Tent Island Top	Locker SW	Tent Island Bottom
Sample Date			5/02/2020	5/02/2020	5/02/2020
ANALYTE	LOR	Units	Result	Result	Result
Total Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1
Dissolved Organic Carbon	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1

Result Definitions [NT] Not Tested * Denotes test not covered by NATA Accreditation

[ND] Not Detected at indicated Limit of Reporting

FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING - The data in this report may not be representative of a lot, batch or other samples and may not necessarily justify the acceptance or rejection of a lot or batch, a product recall or support legal proceedings. Tests are not routinely performed as duplicates unless specifically requested. Changes occur in the bacterial content of biological samples. Samples should be examined as soon as possible after collection, preferably within 6 hrs and must be stored at 4 degrees Celsius or below. Samples tested after 24 hrs cannot be regarded as satisfactory because of temperature abuse and variations.





APPENDIX C AECOM DEPTH PROFILES











FIGURE 0-2 URALA CREEK NORTH – DISSOLVED OXYGEN – FEBRUARY























FIGURE 0-7 SUB CREEK 1 – SALINITY AGUST – EBB TIDE



FIGURE 0-8 SUB CREEK 1 – DISSOLVED OXYGEN – AUGUST – EBB TIDE



5196-10_R02_v04_Marine_Coastal_

ంర









FIGURE 0-11 SUB CREEK 1 – DISSOLVED OXYGEN – AUGUST – FLOOD TIDE



FIGURE 0-12 SUB CREEK 1 – TURBIDITY – AUGUST – FLOOD TIDE





FIGURE 0-13 SUB CREEK 2 - SALINITY - AUGUST - EBB TIDE





















FIGURE 0-18 SUB CREEK 2 - TURBIDITY - AUGUST - FLOOD TIDE













FIGURE 0-21 URALA CREEK NORTH - TURBIDITY - OCTOBER





FIGURE 0-22 URALA CREEK SOUTH - SALINITY - OCTOBER







FIGURE 0-24 URALA CREEK SOUTH - TURBIDITY - OCTOBER



Melbourne

 15 Business Park Drive

 Notting Hill VIC 3168

 Telephone
 (03) 8526 0800

 Fax
 (03) 9558 9365

Adelaide

1/198 Greenhill Road Eastwood SA 5063 Telephone (08) 8378 8000 Fax (08) 8357 8988

Geelong

PO Box 436 Geelong VIC 3220 Telephone 0458 015 664

Wangaratta

First Floor, 40 Rowan Street Wangaratta VIC 3677 Telephone (03) 5721 2650

Brisbane

Level 5, 43 Peel Street South Brisbane QLD 4101 Telephone (07) 3105 1460 Fax (07) 3846 5144

Perth

Ground Floor 430 Roberts Road Subiaco WA 6008 Telephone 08 6555 0105

Gippsland

154 Macleod Street Bairnsdale VIC 3875 Telephone (03) 5152 5833

Wimmera

PO Box 584 Stawell VIC 3380 Telephone 0438 510 240

www.watertech.com.au

info@watertech.com.au

